

CAMERA 3

REEL 2349

SHIFT 2

Nov 11/14

VOLUME NO 156

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO	NAME OF VESSEL	NO OF SHEETS
1	Werra	31
2	Saale	20
3	Oldenburg	22
4	Pennsylvania	21
5	Leutetagne	21
6	Ettrich	8
7	St. Louis	12
8	Norg	7
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		

156

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

156

Nov-17-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAY 6 1944 day of MAY 6, 1944.

W. J. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 6 1944

Date

Charles T. [Signature]
Camera Operator

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Nevra*

sailing from *Genoa* at *2nd of November* 189*9* Arriving at Port of

189

1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Ogioni Cesare</i>	30	m	single	hidesman	yes yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	-	self	10	never	his brother	no	no	no	good	
2	<i>Pontremoli Rosa</i>	27	f	single	country man			<i>Genoa</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	his cousin	none		his cousin					
3	<i>Bertani Paolo</i>	12	m	married	country man	no no		<i>Genoa</i>		<i>Napoli</i>		his wife			his wife					
4	<i>children Giovanni</i>	10	m	single																
5	<i>children Matilde</i>	8	f	single											her mother					
6	<i>children Domènica</i>	4	m	single																
7	<i>Barbonechelli Benedetti</i>	44	m	married	peasant	yes yes		<i>Genoa</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	yes	self			his brother					
8	<i>wife Clelia</i>	37	f	married								her husband								
9	<i>children Estana</i>	16	m	single																
10	<i>children Pietro</i>	11	m	single																
11	<i>children Emma</i>	12	f	single																
12	<i>children Ernesto</i>	10	m	single																
13	<i>children Maria</i>	9	f	single																
14	<i>children Maria</i>	11	f	single	peasant					<i>Genoa</i>		self	10		his husband and brother					
15	<i>Politi Carlo</i>	66	m	married	housewife	no no		<i>Genoa</i>		<i>Genoa</i>					her husband					
16	<i>children Anna</i>	4	f	single																
17	<i>children Angelo</i>	1	m	single																
18	<i>children Salvatore</i>	10	m	single	peasant	yes yes		<i>Capri</i>		<i>Capri</i>		self	4		his brother					
19	<i>children Pietro</i>	8	m	single				<i>Genoa</i>		<i>Genoa</i>		his cousin	10		his cousin					
20	<i>Colombo Carlo</i>	28	m	single	cook			<i>Genoa</i>		<i>Genoa</i>		self	10		his brother					
21	<i>Chiara's alle Giuseppe</i>	18	m	single	housewife			<i>Genoa</i>		<i>Genoa</i>		his father	10		his father and					
22	<i>children Maria</i>	8	f	single											his father and					
23	<i>children Paolo</i>	6	m	single	peasant			<i>Genoa</i>		<i>Genoa</i>		self	10		his cousin					
24	<i>children Lucia</i>	21	f	single	housewife			<i>Genoa</i>		<i>Genoa</i>					his wife					
25	<i>Piccolomini Maria</i>	17	f	single	country man			<i>Genoa</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	his brother	10		his brother					
26	<i>Olbergianni Roberto</i>	20	m	single	housewife			<i>Genoa</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	no	self	10		his brother and					
27	<i>children Maria</i>	3	f	single						<i>Genoa</i>			2		his cousin					
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

St. Verra

(31)

November 17/99

McLean Se Road Co

15-
R. L. C. M. P. D.

simply
for some
of the S
inspecti
to become
stions on
or imply
best of a
correct a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Norra*

sailing from *Genoa* at *2nd of November* 189*9* Arriving at Port of

189

1

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Ozoni Cesare	20		M	single	fisherman	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Norfolk	Norfolk	-	self	10	never	his brother				good																				
2	Pontremoli Rosa	27		F	single	country woman				Genoa	Norfolk	Norfolk	yes	his mother	none		his mother				good																				
3	Bertani Paolo	12		M	single	country man	no	no		Genoa	Norfolk	Norfolk	-	his mother			his mother																								
4	children Giovanni	10		M	single								-	his mother																											
5	Mahda	1		F	single								-	his mother																											
6	Domenico	4		M	single								-	his mother																											
7	Barbanchelli Benedetta	14		F	single	peasant	yes	yes		Genoa	Norfolk	Norfolk	yes	self			his mother																								
8	inf. Clotilde	3		F	single								-	his mother																											
9	children Estima	16		M	single								-	his mother																											
10	Patry	11		M	single								-	his mother																											
11	Emma	12		F	single								-	his mother																											
12	Arnado	10		M	single								-	his mother																											
13	Maria	11		F	single								-	his mother																											
14	Carlini Michela	11		F	single	peasant	yes	yes		Genoa	Norfolk	Norfolk	yes	self	10		his mother																								
15	Politi Carlo	16		M	single	housewife	no	no		Genoa	Norfolk	Norfolk	-	his mother			his mother																								
16	children Adele	4		F	single								-	his mother																											
17	Angelo	1		M	single								-	his mother																											
18	Giordano Salvo	19		M	single	peasant	yes	yes		Genoa	Norfolk	Norfolk	yes	self	10		his mother																								
19	children Rita	1		F	single								-	his mother																											
20	Colombo Carlo	28		M	single	cook				Genoa	Norfolk	Norfolk	-	self	10		his mother																								
21	Chiaravalle Giuseppe	18		M	single	housewife				Genoa	Norfolk	Norfolk	-	self	10		his mother																								
22	Maugnoni Maria	8		F	single								-	his mother																											
23	Montanari Paolo	33		M	single	peasant				Genoa	Norfolk	Norfolk	yes	self	10		his mother																								
24	Giosanella Lucia	21		F	single	housewife				Genoa	Norfolk	Norfolk	-	self	10		his mother																								
25	Piccolomini Maria	17		F	single	country man				Genoa	Norfolk	Norfolk	yes	his mother	10		his mother																								
26	Albergini Malvina	13		F	single	housewife				Genoa	Norfolk	Norfolk	yes	self	10		his mother																								
27	Salvo Francesco	13		M	single	man				Genoa	Norfolk	Norfolk	-	self	10		his mother																								
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									

Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the Lists or Manifest Sheets, *which are* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *sailing therewith*, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and *from my personal* on and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *March* 189*9*



E. J. Whelan
Agent Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

W. J. ...
Officer.

Dr. Carlo Pedroni Surgeon of the *St. Maria ...*
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that have had *thirteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, *which are* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *March* 189*9*



E. J. Whelan
Agent Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

Dr. Porty ...

St. Maria ...
March 11 1899
Genoa
31

Surgeon of the ...

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Verona*

ARRIVED. *Nov 17* 189*8*

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Saw on to before me this *17* day of *November* 189*8*
Agent, Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

correct and true.
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamy
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious dis
inspection and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is
of the Surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical examination of each
forgoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that I have caused
that I have made a personal examination of each
of the *Verona* sailing from *Genoa* Italy, on the *17* day of *November* 189*8*

do *James J. McLaughlin*
years experience as a physician and
personal examination of each of the passengers
in number, are according to the best of my
physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon of the *Verona* sailing from *Genoa* Italy, on the *17* day of *November* 189*8*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Vera*

sailing from *Genoa* at *2^d of November 1894* Arriving at Port of

189

3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Poggi Francesco	35		m	single	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Canino	New York	New York	-	self	was 20	never	his sister	no	no	good	no	
2	Ambroselli Giovanni	21		m	single	man	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Disini Giorgio	26		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	"	Arde Rem	"	Philadelphia	-	"	"	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	
4	Perla Giuseppe	21		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Spinelli Nicola	17		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Peretti Almanico	26		m	single	culpin	yes	yes	"	Rebano	"	New York	-	his cousin	18	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	
7	Donna Anna	21		f	single	housewife	yes	yes	"	Bruc	"	Leedsburg	yes	her husband	2	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	
8	Cimella Mario	20		m	single	labour	yes	yes	"	Valmadena	"	Concord	no	self	137	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	
9	Desoto Elsa	26		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	"	Maymana	"	St Louis	-	"	"	her husband	125	"	"	"	"	
10	children Federico	4		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	her mother	"	"	her mother	"	"	"	"	
11	" Antonio	3		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	her mother	"	"	her mother	"	"	"	"	
12	Desoto Agostino	21		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	was 20	never	his sister	"	"	"	"	
13	Gazzolo Carlotta	21		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	her mother	6	"	her mother	"	"	"	"	
14	Cazzali Andrea	21		m	married	labour	yes	yes	"	Steno	"	New York	-	self	10	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	
15	daughter Adelina	11		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	her father	"	"	her uncle	"	"	"	"	
16	Valla Rosa	17		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	20	never	her cousin	"	"	"	"	
17	Laszoli Julia	11		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Sasce Anna	26		f	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	50	"	her daughter	"	"	"	"	
19	Casazza Luigi	23		m	married	"	yes	yes	"	Steno	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	wife Rosa	24		f	married	"	yes	yes	"	Steno	"	"	-	her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	children Maria	2		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	her mother	"	"	her mother	"	"	"	"	
22	" Giovanni	1		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	her mother	"	"	her mother	"	"	"	"	
23	Valla Catharina	29		f	married	peasant	yes	yes	"	Steno	"	"	-	self	"	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	
24	daughter Adelina	10		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	her mother	"	"	her mother	"	"	"	"	
25	brother Antonio	2		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	her mother	"	"	her mother	"	"	"	"	
26	Borrone Julia	21		f	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	brother Francesco	9		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	her mother	"	"	"	"	
28	sister Annella	7		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	" Adèle	1		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Testeschi Rosa	23		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Italian	Steno	New York	-	"	10	never	her sister	"	"	"	"	

I, the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

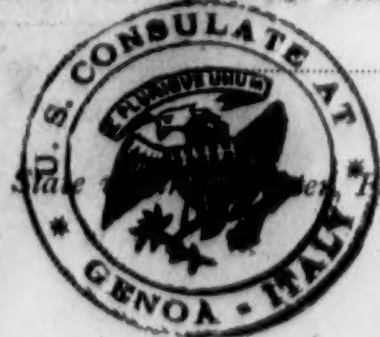
do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original manifest of the passengers on board the vessel named above, as the same appears from the records of the vessel.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, the Surgeon, do hereby certify that I have examined the passengers named above, and find that they are free from all contagious diseases, and are fit to receive the same.

I, Wm. H. Meyer, Master of the SS Wm. Meyer sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November 1899



E. A. Whitcomb
Agent Consul of the United States at Genoa
First or Second Officer.

Wm. H. Meyer
Comd'g Officer.

I, D. C. DeBorst, Surgeon of the SS Wm. Meyer sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November 1899



E. A. Whitcomb
Agent Consul of the United States at Genoa

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Jo. P. Perty

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

4

ARRIVED.

1898.

Sheet 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I have had _____
years experience as a physician and
under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
on sheet _____ in number, are according to the best of my
best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
correct and true.

Manifest Sheets, _____
that I have made a personal examination
of the _____
do solemnly,

State and _____
or Second Officer.



Sworn to before me this _____
day of _____
at _____
Consul of the United States at _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE (

VIJON

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Verona*

sailing from *Genoa* at *2nd of November 1899* Arriving at Port of

1899

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or poorhouse or by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>De Cesare Pietro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>house country man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>acquaintance</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14 12</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Onobriani Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>married</i>				<i>acquaintance</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Gabrielli Giuseppe</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>									<i>14 3</i>							
4	<i>Cassoni Lando</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>no</i>									<i>13</i>							
5	<i>Saladini Agostino</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>no</i>									<i>14</i>							
6	<i>Angelucci Giovanni</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>									<i>14</i>							
7	<i>Diotti Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>yes</i>							<i>14</i>							
8	<i>Paci Felice</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>yes</i>							<i>12</i>							
9	<i>Paci Cesare</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>							<i>14</i>							
10	<i>Durini Alessandro</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>married</i>		<i>yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>East Bay</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>12</i>		<i>no</i>					
11	<i>Cheloni Carlo</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>											<i>no</i>					
12	<i>Concetti</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>no</i>														
13	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>																
14	<i>Massaro</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>								<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>					
15	<i>Doni</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>																
16	<i>Raffredo Donato</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>acquaintance</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>nobody</i>					
17	<i>Donni Donato</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>married</i>									<i>14</i>							
18	<i>Simonini Giovanni</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>									<i>14</i>							
19	<i>Angelini Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>married</i>		<i>yes</i>							<i>14</i>							
20	<i>Piermarini Pellegrino</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>									<i>12</i>							
21	<i>Brandi Paolo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>							<i>12</i>							
22	<i>Di Varnelli Donatissimo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>no</i>									<i>14</i>							
23	<i>Orsini Emidio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>no</i>									<i>14 3</i>							
24	<i>Di Colac Guido</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>married</i>		<i>yes</i>							<i>14</i>							
25	<i>Petracca Giuseppe</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>							<i>14</i>							
26	<i>Petracca Giovanni</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>yes</i>							<i>14</i>							
27	<i>Ciolini Marinuzzio</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>							<i>10</i>							
28	<i>Perla Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>no</i>									<i>12</i>							
29	<i>Cinacotti Emidio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>							<i>12</i>							
30	<i>Castorino Luigi</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>					

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Master of the St. Maria sailing from Genoa, do solemnly
 swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
 Manifest Sheets, truly in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
 inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
 to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is
 correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1899

E. J. Whitcomb
 Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa
 State of Italy Post or Second Officer



Affidavit of Surgeon
 I, D. E. Perkins Surgeon of the St. Maria sailing from Genoa
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and
 surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian
Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
 named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, are according to the best of my
 knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1899



E. J. Whitcomb
 Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

S. P. [Signature]

I
 sincerely
 at the Sur
 inspection
 felons or
 or impug
 best of m
 correct an
 Swo

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

6

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not listed."

do
years experience as a physician and
personal examination of each of the passengers
in number, are according to the best of my
and physical condition of such passengers.

I, *H. H. Newell*, of the *U.S. Navy*,
do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have
inspected and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
fever or other infectious or insidious or infectious or insidious or insidious or insidious
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, con-
correct and true.
Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *January*, 189*8*.
H. H. Newell, Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*.
Said *H. H. Newell*, First or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Verona

sailing from *Genoa* at *9th November* 189*9* Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Brustini Adolfo	33	M	single	prisoner	yes	Italian	S. Michele, Sicily	New York	New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother				good	not
2	Uteri Francesco	31	M	single		yes		Pesaro		New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
3	Sanbrini Angelo	27	M	single		yes		S. Maria della		New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
4	Uteri Emma	34	F	single	housewife	yes		Pesaro		New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
5	Costa Carlino	22	M	single	housewife	yes		Urbino		New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
6	Lezzi Eleonora	24	F	single		yes				New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
7	Gianni Volando	18	M	single		yes				New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
8	Uteri Maria	10	F	single		yes				New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
9	Canetti Clelia	25	F	single	housewife	yes				New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
10	Uteri Emma	10	F	single		yes				New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
11	Uteri Giuseppe	20	M	single	housewife	yes				New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
12	Uteri Emma	10	F	single		yes				New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
13	Costa Emma	23	F	single	prisoner	yes		Urbino		New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
14	Balboni Felli Maria	24	F	single	housewife	yes		Urbino		New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
15	Costa Alfred	16	M	single		yes				New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
16	Costa Berio	16	M	single		yes				New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
17	Costa Angelo	16	M	single		yes				New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
18	Tomascini Giovanni	38	M	single	laborer	yes				New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
19	Costa Maria	10	F	single		yes				New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
20	Costa Carolina	24	F	single	housewife	yes		Urbino		New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
21	Costa Francesco	23	M	single		yes		Urbino		New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
22	Costa Ludovico	20	M	single		yes		Urbino		New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
23	Costa Maria	24	F	single		yes				New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
24	Costa Giovanni	26	M	single		yes				New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
25	Costa Augustino	21	M	single	housewife	yes		Urbino		New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
26	Costa Emma	24	F	single	housewife	yes		Urbino		New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
27	Costa Giovanni	21	M	single		yes				New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
28	Costa Francesco	21	M	single		yes				New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
29	Costa Adolfo	21	M	single		yes				New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					
30	Costa Giovanni	16	M	single		yes				New York	yes	self	12	yes	his mother					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Werra*

sailing from *Genoa* at *9th November 1899* Arriving at Port of

189

Sailing from Genoa at 1 November 1899 Arriving at Port of 1899																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	Yrs.	Mos.																			
1	Brustini	Adolfo	23	M	single	parent	yes	Italian	S. Michele Eschilo	New York	New York	yes	self	12	yes	his uncle	no	no	good	not	
2	Umbi	Francesco	31	M	single	parent	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
3	Barbieri	Angelo	27	M	single	parent	yes	Italian	S. Michele Eschilo	New York	New York	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
4	Umbi	Francesco	31	M	single	parent	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
5	Costa	Carolina	12	F	single	Housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
6	Levi	Elisabetta	24	F	single	Housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
7	Giordani	Roberto	10	M	single	Housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
8	Umbi	Francesco	31	M	single	parent	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
9	Barbieri	Angelo	27	M	single	parent	yes	Italian	S. Michele Eschilo	New York	New York	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
10	Umbi	Francesco	31	M	single	parent	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
11	Costa	Carolina	12	F	single	Housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
12	Levi	Elisabetta	24	F	single	Housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
13	Giordani	Roberto	10	M	single	Housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
14	Umbi	Francesco	31	M	single	parent	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
15	Barbieri	Angelo	27	M	single	parent	yes	Italian	S. Michele Eschilo	New York	New York	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
16	Umbi	Francesco	31	M	single	parent	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
17	Costa	Carolina	12	F	single	Housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
18	Levi	Elisabetta	24	F	single	Housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
19	Giordani	Roberto	10	M	single	Housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
20	Umbi	Francesco	31	M	single	parent	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
21	Barbieri	Angelo	27	M	single	parent	yes	Italian	S. Michele Eschilo	New York	New York	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
22	Umbi	Francesco	31	M	single	parent	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
23	Costa	Carolina	12	F	single	Housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
24	Levi	Elisabetta	24	F	single	Housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
25	Giordani	Roberto	10	M	single	Housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
26	Umbi	Francesco	31	M	single	parent	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
27	Barbieri	Angelo	27	M	single	parent	yes	Italian	S. Michele Eschilo	New York	New York	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
28	Umbi	Francesco	31	M	single	parent	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
29	Costa	Carolina	12	F	single	Housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	
30	Levi	Elisabetta	24	F	single	Housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	unaccredited	yes	self	12	yes	his brother	no	no	good	not	

Werra master of the *S. S. Werra* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *42* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *November* 1899



E. J. Robinson
Serving Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

State and County, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

E. J. Robinson Surgeon of the *S. S. Werra* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Regal* *Poland* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *42* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *November* 1899



E. J. Robinson
Serving Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

"sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Werra

ARRIVED

Nov 17

189*8*

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Consul of the United States at Naples.

born to before me this *Nov 17* day of *Nov* 189*8*

I, *John J. Meyer*, of the S.S.,
and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each
passenger and that I have caused the Steward of said vessel, sitting the
physician, examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per-
sonal examination of each of said passengers, or a paper or likely
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
us, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
te, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im-
possibly accepted under the law. And that also according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, concerning each of said passengers named herein is correct and true.

setting license to do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
department and that I have made a personal examination of
in number, the number of
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

WERRA

Ed. A. Meyer
* of the S.S.
WERRA from **Bremen** do solemnly
and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
us, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
le, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
ressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
ts, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *November* 189*9*
Wm. J. O'Connell
Consul of the United States at Naples.



Dr. D. Kleene
Surgeon of the S.S.
WERRA sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *14* in number, the annexed
containing *14* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *November* 189*9*
J. H. O'Connell
Consul of the United States at Naples.



IMMIGRATION.

1

AA 22

S.S. *Verid.*

sailing from Naples

Nov. 3^d 1829 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Ex. 1) 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	If whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, whose relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nicolas Contassies	35	M	Married	Black	yes	Greek	Spain	New York	New York		Self	\$35		Contassies, Constantinople	no	no	no	good	
2	George Sakellaris	45	M	Married	Cowboy	yes	Greek						\$37	USA 1895-1898	Contassies, Constantinople	no	no	no	good	
3	Tom Beau	9	M	Single		yes											no	no	good	
4	George Moschinos	40	M	Married	Joiner	yes	Greek						\$20	USA 1895-1898		no	no	no	good	
5	Mr. Curcio	9	M	Single		yes											no	no	good	
6	Constantin Harokas	4	M	Single	Cowboy	yes	Greek			Middleton			\$22		Mr. Harokas, Middleton	no	no	no	good	
7	Nicolas Michalakis	18	M	Single	Cowboy	yes				New York			\$30		Mr. Michalakis, New York	no	no	no	good	
8	Theodore Tacos	30	M	Married	Cowboy	yes				Rochester			\$20	USA 1897-1898	Mr. Tacos, Rochester	no	no	no	good	
9	Emiliano Giaccone	12	M	Single		yes				New York							no	no	good	
10	Alvarado Sakellaris	34	M	Married	Cowboy	yes							\$15		Mr. Sakellaris, New York	no	no	no	good	
11	Stamatia Sakellaris	41	F	Married	Cowboy	yes											no	no	good	
12	Carlo Zappia	31	M	Single	Cowboy	yes	Italian	Italy		Yellowville			\$18		Mr. Zappia, Yellowville	no	no	no	good	
13	Domènec Morabito	28	M	Single	Porter	yes				Chicago			\$18		Mr. Morabito, Chicago	no	no	no	good	
14	Antonio Carroffo	11	M	Single	Cowboy	yes				Chicago			\$18		Mr. Carroffo, Chicago	no	no	no	good	
15	Eligio Pace	52	M	Married		yes				Chicago			\$30	USA 1895-1898	Mr. Pace, Chicago	no	no	no	good	
16	La Rosa Anna	48	F	Married		yes				Chicago			\$30	USA 1895-1898	Mr. Rosa, Chicago	no	no	no	good	
17																	no	no	good	
18																	no	no	good	
19																	no	no	good	
20																	no	no	good	
21																	no	no	good	
22																	no	no	good	
23																	no	no	good	
24																	no	no	good	
25																	no	no	good	
26																	no	no	good	
27																	no	no	good	
28																	no	no	good	
29																	no	no	good	
30																	no	no	good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of the S.S. **WERRA**

I, *John F. Meyer*, Master of the S.S. **WERRA**, do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger on board of said vessel, sailing therewith, and that from my personal examination I have ascertained that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *November* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98-25000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Werra*

10

ARRIVED, *November* 1898.

SHEET	No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		White	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gr. Catholic
2							
3							
4			U.S. Citizen				
5							
6			Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gr. Catholic
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12			Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic.

of Surgeon.

WERRA

I, *John F. Meyer*, Master of the S.S. **WERRA**, do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and every passenger on board of said vessel, sailing therewith, and that from my personal examination I have ascertained that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *November* 189*9*

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John F. Weyo of the S.S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *Naples 3rd* day of *November* 189*9*

Commanding Officer.



28.0.13
Consul of the United States at Naples

S. 4451 (17-11-98)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. A. Klemm Surgeon of the S.S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing *23* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this *Naples 3rd* day of *November* 189*9*



1

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

726

S.S. *Verra*

sailing from *Naples*

Nov 3rd 1892 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Nov 11th 1892 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Monte Marianne</i>	19	F	Single	Housewife		Italian		New York											
2	<i>Di Bartolomeo Nicola</i>	35	M	Married	Sculptor		Italian		Brooklyn				\$10							
3	<i>Maria Angelina</i>	30	F	Married	Country		Italian		Brooklyn				\$50							
4	<i>George Maria</i>	14	M	Single			Greek		Brooklyn				\$50							
5	<i>George Basilopoulos</i>	15	M	Single			Greek		Brooklyn				\$50							
6	<i>Lauchlin Costantinos</i>	18	M	Single			Greek		Brooklyn				\$50							
7	<i>Nicola Costantinos</i>	16	M	Single			Greek		Brooklyn				\$50							
8	<i>Basil Demetriou</i>	27	M	Single			Greek		Brooklyn				\$50							
9	<i>Basil Alexopoulos</i>	28	M	Single			Greek		Brooklyn				\$50							
10	<i>Christo Georgantios</i>	31	M	Single			Greek		Brooklyn				\$50							
11	<i>James Patrioticus</i>	22	M	Single			Greek		Brooklyn				\$50							
12	<i>Theodoros Tsopelas</i>	17	M	Single			Greek		Brooklyn				\$50							
13	<i>Lauchlin Demetriou</i>	23	M	Single			Greek		Brooklyn				\$50							
14	<i>John George</i>	18	M	Single			Greek		Brooklyn				\$50							
15	<i>Antonie Theodorou</i>	16	F	Single			Greek		Brooklyn				\$50							
16	<i>John Reldias</i>	13	M	Single			Greek		Brooklyn				\$50							
17	<i>Nicola Oussinas</i>	22	M	Single			Greek		Brooklyn				\$50							
18	<i>George Eustachias</i>	44	M	Married	Barber		Greek		Brooklyn				\$100							
19	<i>Nicola Garos</i>	23	M	Single	Writer		Greek		Brooklyn				\$50							
20	<i>Maria Bourla</i>	28	F	Married	Housewife		Greek		Brooklyn				\$50							
21	<i>Epiphane Lampas</i>	34	M	Single	Teacher		Greek		Brooklyn				\$50							
22	<i>John Eugene</i>	12	M	Single			Greek		Brooklyn				\$50							
23	<i>John Alattas</i>	19	M	Single			Greek		Brooklyn				\$50							
24	<i>Lauchlin</i>	17	M	Single			Greek		Brooklyn				\$50							
25	<i>George Zacharias</i>	18	M	Single			Greek		Brooklyn				\$50							
26	<i>Letta Thompson</i>	38	F	Married	Housewife		Greek		Brooklyn				\$75							
27	<i>John George</i>	12	M	Single			Greek		Brooklyn				\$75							
28	<i>Theodoros Palacos</i>	24	M	Single			Greek		Brooklyn				\$60							
29	<i>Christos Lambos</i>	18	M	Single			Greek		Brooklyn				\$40							
30	<i>George Papadacos</i>	30	M	Married	Writer		Greek		Brooklyn				\$140							

1898. *Weyr*
I, *Weyr*, of the
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con-
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

Swear to before me this *14th* day of *April*

Y. W. Weyr
Consul of the United States

S. 4454 (17-11-20 70)



IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-10-22, 1902)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

12

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Signature of Surgeon.

WERRA

on of the S.S.

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
st or Manifest sheets.

in number, the annexed

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

1898.

at Naples.

1899 *Werra*
I, *Werra*, of the S.S. **WERRA**, from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *November*, 1899.



S. 4454 (17-11-98 70)

1899 *Werra*
I, *Werra*, Surgeon of the S.S. **WERRA**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, containing *26* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *November*, 1899.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

Y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Y 25

S.S. *Verra*

sailing from *Naples*

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

13

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Nov. 15 1899																				
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Totilla Felice	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
2	Rosa Eugenio	35	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
3	Andrzej Maria	40	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
4	Andrzej Felice	40	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
5	Chioppa Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
6	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
7	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
8	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
9	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
10	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
11	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
12	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
13	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
14	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
15	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
16	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
17	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
18	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
19	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
20	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
21	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
22	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
23	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
24	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
25	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
26	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
27	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
28	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
29	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		
30	Andrzej Maria	30	V	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1893	brother Rosa 112	no	no	good		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 25

S.S. Verba

sailing from Naples

Nov. 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

13

NEW-YORK																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Tellilla Felice	30	V	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1894-1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
2	Rov. Eusebio	55	V	Single		no				New York	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
3	Andrugi Maria	40	V	Single		no				New York	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
4	Andrugi Felice	20	V	Single		no				New York	yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
5	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
6	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
7	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
8	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
9	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
10	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
11	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
12	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
13	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
14	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
15	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
16	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
17	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
18	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
19	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
20	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
21	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
22	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
23	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
24	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
25	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
26	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
27	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
28	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
29	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		
30	Chiofalo Maria	39	V	Single		yes		Reggio			yes	self	\$4.75	USA 1899	husband Rosa Tellilla	no	no	good		

1. *John F. Weyers* of the S.S. **W**
and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
of each of said passengers, and that from a
physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from a
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
ly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

born to before me this *3rd* day of *November*



Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98-55,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Werra*

14

ARRIVED, *November 17*, 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
2	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
3	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
4	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
5	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
6	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
7	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
8	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
9	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
10						
11						
12	<i>Italy</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
13	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
14	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
15	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
16	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
17	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
18	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
19	<i>Italy</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
20	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
21	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
22	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
23	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
24	<i>Italy</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
25	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
26	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
27	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
28	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
29	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>
30	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Avit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

WERRA

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *29*

in number, the annexed

of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

day of *November*, 1898

United States at Naples.

X

Sept. 3rd 1899
and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
fest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
ssly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
s, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

WERRA

from Bremen do solemnly,

on to before me this *Sept 3rd* day of *November* 1899



F. W. ...
Commanding Officer.

avit of Surgeon.
sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *29* in number, the annexed
containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

WERRA

Surgeon of the S.S.

Sicorn to before me this *Sept 3rd* day of *November* 1899



X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

X 24

S.S. *Verona*

sailing from *Naples*

Arr. 3rd 1897 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Nov. 15th 1897 15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Marcia Francesca	28	F	Single	Cook		Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	no body				good	
2	Adina Maria	17	F	Single	tailor		Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
3	Pasquale Giovanni	18	M	Single	Cook		Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
4	Anna Domenico	6	F	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
5	Rosario Giovanni	18	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
6	Crescenti Michele	18	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
7	Tommaso Michele	18	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
8	Minicillo Antonino	18	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
9	M. Bologna Rosa	18	F	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
10	Minicillo Domenico	18	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
11	Antonino Michele	18	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
12	Vigorelli Antonino	18	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
13	M. Bologna Rosa	18	F	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
14	Antonino Michele	18	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
15	Antonino Michele	18	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
16	Angelo Maria	18	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
17	Antonino Michele	18	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
18	Pastor Maria	18	F	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
19	Pastor Maria	18	F	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
20	Pastor Maria	18	F	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
21	Pastor Maria	18	F	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
22	Pastor Maria	18	F	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
23	Pastor Maria	18	F	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
24	Pastor Maria	18	F	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
25	Pastor Maria	18	F	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
26	Pastor Maria	18	F	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
27	Pastor Maria	18	F	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
28	Pastor Maria	18	F	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
29	Pastor Maria	18	F	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	
30	Pastor Maria	18	F	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$50	USA 1897-1899	brother Adina				good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Joseph P. Tena*, Master of the S.S. *Werra*, do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the passengers of said vessel, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or who is otherwise prohibited from entering the United States, and that also, according to the Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *November*, 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. 4454 (17-11-98)



Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(24-7-17-18-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Werra*

16

ARRIVED, *November 17, 1898*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lombardy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Maritime</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

WERRA

soiling therewith do
had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
by authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
foregoing List or Manifest sheets. *29*
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

day of *November*, 189*8*.

at the United States at Naples.

W

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Werra of the S.S. **WERRA** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *November* 189*9*

Werra
Commanding Officer.



U. 4454 (17/11, 00, 50)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. D. Koenig Surgeon of the S.S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *14* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *November* 189*9*



W

Werra
Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 23.

S.S. *Venera*

sailing from *Naples*

Nov. 3^d 1899 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

17

Nov. 5th 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Mrs. Elis Santoro	41	F	Married	Cooking	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
2	Gercole Luigi	26	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
3	Calisto Carrozza	44	M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
4	Maffia P. Teresa	69	F	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
5	Di. braco. Carrozza	18	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
6	Sando. Amiello	22	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
7	Maria. Michel. Carrozza	23	F	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
8	Francesca. Carrozza	24	F	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
9	Don. Lovell. Carrozza	10	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
10	Anna. Carrozza	9	F	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
11	Beniamino. Carrozza	10	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
12	Francesca. Carrozza	17	F	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
13	Maddalena. Carrozza	40	F	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
14	Luigi. Carrozza	5	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
15	Angelo. Carrozza	42	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
16	Rosa. Carrozza	44	F	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
17	Don. Giambattista. Carrozza	44	M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
18	Assunta. Carrozza	35	F	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
19	Luigi. Carrozza	7	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
20	Marasco. Carrozza	17	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
21	Benincasa. Carrozza	18	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
22	Angelo. Carrozza	23	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
23	Concetta. Carrozza	24	F	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
24	Luigi. Carrozza	23	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
25	Gatto. Carrozza	30	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
26	Luigi. Carrozza	12	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
27	Luigi. Carrozza	5	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
28	Luigi. Carrozza	4	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
29	Luigi. Carrozza	2	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		
30	Luigi. Carrozza	2	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes	Yes	4932	German	Good		

John T. Meyer
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *July*



B. 4454 (17-11-96)

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Werra* 18

ARRIVED *11 17* 1898

SHEET

NO. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
2	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
3	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
4	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
5	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
6	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
7	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
8	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
9	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
10	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
11	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
12	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
13	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
14	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
15	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
16	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
17	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
18	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
19	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
20	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
21	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
22	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
23	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
24	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
25	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
26	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
27	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
28	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
29	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
30	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "

oath of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

WERRA

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
last or Manifest sheets. *29* in number, the annexed
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

1898

at Naples.

John J. Meyer of the S.S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 3rd* day of *November* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17-11-98) (9)

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. Bloem Surgeon of the S.S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *29* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *29* in number, the annexed containing *25* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 3rd* day of *November* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

✓ 22

S.S. *Verra*

sailing from *Naples*

Nov. 3rd 1897 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Nov. 15 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lombardi Domenico	31	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
2	Lorosso Maria	34	M	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
3	Rosa Maria Motta	35	F	Married	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
4	Son Giuseppe	11	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
5	Tito	7	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
6	Luigi Caterina	3	F	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
7	Luigi Maria	8	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
8	De Andrea Carmine	18	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
9	Via Crescenzo Potta	21	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
10	Polario Giuseppe	20	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
11	Guido Domenico	19	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
12	Carlo Angelo	11	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
13	Luigi Maria Benedetti	12	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
14	Luigi	10	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
15	Giuseppe Anna Maria	9	F	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
16	Pietro Sabatino	6	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
17	Carmine Carlo	15	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
18	Benedetto Ferdinando	14	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
19	Luigi Raffaele	14	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
20	Vito Manfredo	14	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
21	Luigi Maria	14	F	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
22	Luigi	15	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
23	Luigi Tommaso	21	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
24	Luigi Pascale	52	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
25	Luigi Donato	15	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
26	Luigi Savino	37	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
27	Luigi Antonio	50	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
28	Luigi Nicola	15	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
29	Luigi Antonio	16	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
30	Luigi Cataldo	16	M	Single	carriage	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Philadelphia	self	100	100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *John F. Werra*, Master of the S.S. **WERRA**,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
tarditude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 3rd* day of *November* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Naples.



Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Werra 20

ARRIVED, *Nov 7*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5				W. O. born		
6				W. O. born		
7	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12				W. O. Citizen		
13				W. O.		
14				W. O.		
15	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
24				W. O. Citizen		
25	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

WERRA

sailing therewith do

9

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

List or Manifest sheets. 29. in number, the annexed

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

November 1898

at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Werra of the S.S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 3rd* day of *November* 189*9*.

Consul of the United States at Naples.



S. 4454 (17-11-98 60)

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Werra Surgeon of the S.S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *29*, in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 3rd* day of *November* 189*9*.

Consul of the United States at Naples.



U

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

110N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1121

S.S. *Vesta*

sailing from *Naples*

Nov. 3^d 1897

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Nov. 15th 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Peta Antonia	11	Y	Mar	Candy	no	Italian	Lucio	New York	Brooklyn	husband	self	1.00	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Giuseppe	5	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giuseppe	1	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
4	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
5	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
6	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
7	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
8	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
9	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
11	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
12	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
14	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
15	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
16	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
19	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
20	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
21	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
22	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
23	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
24	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
25	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
27	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
29	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
30	Stella Antonia	3	Y	Mar		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	husband, Michael	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I, *John F. Meyer*, Master of the S.S. *Werra*, do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal exami- or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves- make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa- dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex- are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor-

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *November*



Form 1907
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. 7-27-95-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Werra
22

ARRIVED *Nov 7*

1898

SHEET *W*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		<i>Italy</i>				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		<i>Italy</i>				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

WERRA

I, *John F. Meyer*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Werra*, do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa- dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex- are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor-

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *November* 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples.

T

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Werra
of the S.S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 3rd* day of *November* 189*9*



Werra
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. A. Mocum
Surgeon of the S.S.

WERRA

Werra sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *24* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *32* in number, the annexed containing *24* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 3rd* day of *November* 189*9*



T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T 10.

S.S. *Verra*

sailing from *Naples*

Nov. 3^d 1899 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

23

Nov. 1899

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																							
		Yrs.	Mos.																																									
1	Giuseppe Buffalo	21	4	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Marzano	New York	New York		Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
2	Luigi Scud	21	4	M	Single	Painter	Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
3	Luigi Pozzo	14	4	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
4	Luigi Savatelli	14	4	M	Single	Painter	Yes	Italian			Chicago, Ill.		Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
5	Giuseppe Bassella	46	4	M	Single	Barber	Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
6	Calisto Saverio	41	4	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Spices		New York		Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
7	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
8	Anna	15	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
9	Teodoro Cristiana	31	4	M	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
10	Antonino Cristiana	14	4	M	Single		Yes	Italian	Spices				Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
11	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
12	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
13	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
14	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
15	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
16	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
17	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
18	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
19	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
20	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
21	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
22	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
23	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
24	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
25	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
26	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
27	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
28	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
29	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
30	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
31	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
32	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
33	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
34	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
35	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
36	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
37	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												
38	Luigi Anna	14	4	F	Single		Yes	Italian					Self	\$1.00	Yes	Consistent with the law																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Capit. F. T. ...* of the S.S. *Werra*,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and every person named in the foregoing Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *November* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. 6454 (17-11, 98)

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Use 1898-1900)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Werra*

24

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	white	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
2	"	"	S	"	"	"
3	"	"	S	"	"	"
4	"	"	S	"	"	"
5	"	"	S	"	"	"
6	"	"	S	"	"	"
7	"	"	S	"	"	"
8	"	"	S	"	"	"
9	"	"	S	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	"	Italy	S	"	"	"
17	"	"	S	"	"	"
18	"	"	S	"	"	"
19	"	U.S.	W	"	"	"
20	"	Italy	W	"	"	"
21	"	"	W	"	"	"
22	"	"	W	"	"	"
23	"	"	W	"	"	"
24	"	Italy	S	"	"	"
25	"	Italy	S	"	"	"
26	"	Italy	S	"	"	"
27	"	Italy	S	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	"	"
29	"	"	S	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

WERRA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

WERRA

Surgeon of the S.S.

4

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
the Manifest sheets, *29* in number, the annexed
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

December 1899

at Naples.

Dr. Werra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

WERRA from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 3rd* day of *November* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17-11-96)

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

WERRA sailing therewith do solemnly and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 3rd* day of *November* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 19

S.S. *Verona*

sailing from *Naples*

Nov 3rd 1899

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

25

Nov 15th 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Lo Greco Maria</i>	38	v	h	house w.	yes	Italian	<i>Campania</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
2	<i>Lo Greco Giovanni</i>	34	v	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
3	<i>Villanar Francisco</i>	4	v	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	no	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
4	<i>Giorgio</i>	1	v	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	no	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
5	<i>Madranga Francisco</i>	18	v	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
6	<i>Giovanni</i>	18	v	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
7	<i>Fede</i>	9	v	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
8	<i>Marano Rosa</i>	46	v	h	h	yes	"	<i>Virosia</i>	"	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
9	<i>Unicomo Giuseppe</i>	16	v	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
10	<i>Maria Tilton</i>	12	v	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
11	<i>Maria Sajo</i>	9	v	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
12	<i>Salvatore Fede</i>	6	v	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
13	<i>Caruso Felice</i>	2	v	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
14	<i>Marella Prospero</i>	38	v	h	h	yes	"	<i>Alghero</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
15	<i>Di Ruggieri Raffaele</i>	39	v	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
16	<i>Marino Rocco</i>	39	v	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
17	<i>Guerrero Felippo</i>	34	v	h	h	yes	"	<i>Grimaldi</i>	"	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
18	<i>Albo Capolunghi</i>	37	v	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
19	<i>Maria Nicotri</i>	39	v	h	h	yes	"	<i>Capri</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
20	<i>Mariano Vicario</i>	30	v	h	h	yes	"	<i>Capri</i>	"	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
21	<i>Mario J. Battista</i>	41	v	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
22	<i>Zecca Celestino</i>	33	v	h	h	yes	"	<i>Calabro</i>	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
23	<i>Mattia Mari Luini</i>	21	v	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
24	<i>Villa Riva Giovanni</i>	16	v	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
25	<i>Parrotta Silvio</i>	18	v	h	h	yes	"	<i>Alb.</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
26	<i>Mattia Gabriella</i>	23	v	h	h	yes	"	<i>Montecarlo</i>	"	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
27	<i>Renzo Giuseppe</i>	24	v	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
28	<i>Renzo Felomena</i>	24	v	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
29	<i>Caravante Giovanni</i>	24	v	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	
30	<i>Imperato Francesco</i>	21	v	h	h	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>brother in law</i>	no	no	no	good	

29

13

Y

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *John H. Tye*, of the S.S. *Werra*,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *November*

1899
at *Naples*, Italy



U. S. 4454 (17-11-98)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Werra*
26

ARRIVED.

11 *17* *1898*

SHEET

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Italy</i>				
15		<i>Italy</i>				
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

of Surgeon.

Surgeon.

S.S.

WERRA

sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
man Government and that I have made a personal examination of
ifest sheets.
in number, the annexed
ad belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

1899

John H. Tye

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

WERRA of the S.S. *WERRA* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *November* 189*9*.

WERRA Commanding Officer.



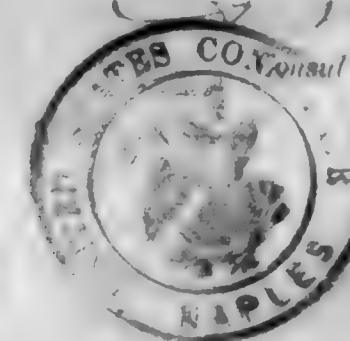
S. 4454 (17-11, 98 00)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

WERRA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *19* in number, the numbered containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *November* 189*9*.



R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R 18

S.S. *Vera*

sailing from *Naples*

Nov. 3rd 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York*

Dec. 2nd 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Agliardi, Rutilio M. Lavin	35	M	Married	House carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self	\$22	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
2	Vicci, Giovanni D. Rosario	43	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
3	Vicci, Rosario d. Gio. Lavin	40	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
4	Pattaroli, Antonino	36	M	Married	house carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
5	De Paletta, Filippo	38	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
6	Vicci, Salvatore d. Pasquale	39	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
7	Pattaroli, Filippo d. Gio. Lavin	36	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
8	Cocuzza, Tito d. Salvatore	35	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
9	Micaroni, Gio. Battista	35	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
10	Lauro, Antonio	40	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
11	Vicci, Giuseppe d. Liborio	17	M	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
12	Giannino, Lino	58	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
13	Di Paolo, Salvatore	38	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
14	Di Paolo, Salvatore	38	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
15	Di Paolo, Salvatore	38	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
16	Di Paolo, Salvatore	38	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
17	Di Paolo, Salvatore	38	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
18	Di Paolo, Salvatore	38	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
19	Di Paolo, Salvatore	38	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
20	Di Paolo, Salvatore	38	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
21	Di Paolo, Salvatore	38	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
22	Di Paolo, Salvatore	38	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
23	Di Paolo, Salvatore	38	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
24	Di Paolo, Salvatore	38	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
25	Di Paolo, Salvatore	38	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
26	Di Paolo, Salvatore	38	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
27	Di Paolo, Salvatore	38	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
28	Di Paolo, Salvatore	38	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
29	Di Paolo, Salvatore	38	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		
30	Di Paolo, Salvatore	38	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	husband Agliardi	no	no	good		

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *Carl P. Weyer*, of the S.S. *Werra*,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sub-
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *November*.

Consul of the United States at Naples.



E. 4454 (17-11-25-00)

Form 1000
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(See Note on Page 1)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Werra*

28

ARRIVED.

November 17, 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>AC</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

WERRA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

WERRA

sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
foregoing List or Manifest sheets. *24*
in number, the numbered
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

day of *November*, 1898

United States at Naples.

Q

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

WERRA from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 3rd* day of *November* 189*9* *Commanding Officer.*

Consul of the United States at Naples.



B. 4454 (17-11-98-90)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. A. K. K. K. *WERRA* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *27* in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 3rd* day of *November* 189*9*

Consul of the United States at Naples.



Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Sworn to by Surgeon.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Q 17

St. Maria

sailing from Naples

Apr 30 1897

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

20

1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Cracchio Giovanni	36	M	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Cracchio Rosa	34	F	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Cracchio Maria	8	F	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Cracchio Vincenzo	7	M	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Cracchio Giuseppe	28	M	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Cracchio Maria	24	F	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Cracchio Beatrice	6	F	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Cracchio Elisabetta	14	F	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Cracchio Maria	4	F	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Cracchio Giuseppe	24	M	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Cracchio Antonio	19	M	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Cracchio Antonio	11	M	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Cracchio Bianca	10	F	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Cracchio Antonio	30	M	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Cracchio Rosa	4	F	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Cracchio Antonio	16	M	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Cracchio Maria	11	F	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Cracchio Giuseppe	8	M	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Cracchio Calogero	2	M	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Cracchio Antonio	3	M	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Cracchio Alfonso	18	M	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Cracchio Salvatore	23	M	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Cracchio Giovanni	11	M	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Cracchio Giorgio	20	M	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Cracchio Filippo	24	M	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Cracchio Gaspare	35	M	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Cracchio Calogero	19	M	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Cracchio Giuseppe	38	M	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Cracchio Giuseppe	15	M	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Cracchio Maria	15	F	Married	House worker	Yes	Italian	Verona	New York	Hamilton	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Husband, Peter, 200 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

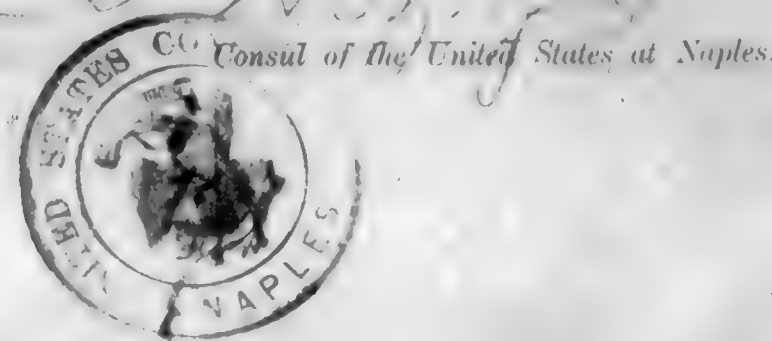
Affidavit of Surgeon.

WERRA from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

WERRA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *12* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *27* in number, the annexed containing *7* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *November* 189*9* *WERRA* Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *November* 189*9* *WERRA* Surgeon of the S.S.



P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P 16

S.S. *Mira*

sailing from *Naples*

Nov. 3rd 1897

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

31

1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Raffano Francesco</i>	17	M	Single	Land	Yes	Italian	<i>Verona</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
2	<i>Raffano Salvatore</i>	13	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	"	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
3	<i>Raffano Salvatore</i>	13	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
4	<i>Guagnano Giuseppe</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Chicago</i>				good	
5	<i>Visconti Agostino</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		"				good	
6	<i>Visconti Agostino</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		"				good	
7	<i>Visconti Agostino</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		"				good	
8	<i>Visconti Agostino</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		"				good	
9	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
10	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
11	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
12	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
13	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
X	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
X	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
16	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
17	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
18	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
19	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
X	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
21	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
X	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
X	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
24	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
25	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
26	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
27	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
28	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
29	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
30	<i>Cardinale Gaetano</i>	11	M	Single	Land	Yes	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>\$20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>				good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Appl. P. Reyes. of the S.S. *Werra*
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, and that also, according to the Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *November* 189*8*



Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-22,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Werra*²²

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	white	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	U S born				
18	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
19	"	Italy	S	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

WERRA

sailing therewith do

had *29* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that by authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of foregoing List or Manifest sheets. *29* in number. The numbered list of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

4 day of November 1898.

the United States at Naples.

0

Affidavit of the Master or Commander or First or Second Officer.

Appl. R. Weyer.

VERRA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the information and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct as

Sworn to before me this

Naples 3rd day of November

Commanding Officer.



M. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at Naples.

U. S. 4454 (17-11-98) (60)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. D. A. Klenne.

Surgeon of the S.S.

VERRA

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *24* in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Naples 3rd day of November 1899.

J. H. J. J.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE VESSEL OF NAME

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

015

S.S. *Norda*

sailing from *Naples*

Dec 3rd 1889

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

33

Dec 1st 1889

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Scalob. Maria	56	F	widow	housew.	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	self	\$4-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
2	Riti. Rosalia	31	F	single	housew.	yes	"	Alie	"	New Orleans, La.	yes	self	6-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
3	Salerno Salvatore	44	M	single	housew.	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
4	Giuseppe Vincenzo	50	M	single	housew.	yes	"	Polignano	"	New York	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
5	Giuseppe Salvatore	44	M	single	housew.	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
6	Francesca	17	F	single	housew.	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
7	Rafale Pietro	23	M	single	housew.	yes	"	Polignano	"	New York	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
8	Belloc. Carmelo	31	M	single	housew.	yes	"	Polignano	"	New York	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
9	Baron. Pietro	23	M	single	housew.	yes	"	Polignano	"	New York	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
10	Mandoli. Antonio	29	M	single	housew.	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
11	Sanica. Virginia	14	F	single	housew.	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
12	Mania. Carmelo	47	M	single	housew.	yes	"	Polignano	"	New York	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
13	Le. Luigi Giovanni	17	M	single	housew.	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
14	Santa	12	F	single	housew.	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
15	Di. Marco Salvatore	36	M	single	housew.	yes	"	Polignano	"	New York	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
16	Lo. Toti. Antonio	17	M	single	housew.	yes	"	Polignano	"	New York	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
17	Lo. Antonio	17	M	single	housew.	yes	"	Polignano	"	New York	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
18	Polippio. Giuseppe	54	M	single	housew.	yes	"	Polignano	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
19	Profi. Carmelo	54	M	single	housew.	yes	"	Polignano	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
20	Rizzo. Totomato	14	M	single	housew.	yes	"	Polignano	"	New York	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
21	Scardaville. Filippo	28	M	single	housew.	yes	"	Polignano	"	New York	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
22	Mania. Totipio	31	F	single	housew.	yes	"	Polignano	"	New York	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
23	Scardaville. Antonio	28	M	single	housew.	yes	"	Polignano	"	New York	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
24	Carlo. Presi	17	M	single	housew.	yes	"	Polignano	"	Chicago	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
25	Giuseppe. Barbara	25	M	single	housew.	yes	"	Polignano	"	Chicago	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
26	Bosini. Pietro	29	M	single	housew.	yes	"	Polignano	"	Chicago	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
27	Giuseppe. Teresi	25	M	single	housew.	yes	"	Polignano	"	Chicago	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
28	Valderon. Giovanni	14	M	single	housew.	yes	"	Polignano	"	Chicago	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
29	Scardaville. Maria	3	F	single	housew.	yes	"	Polignano	"	Chicago	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	
30	Pagino. Vincenzo	30	M	single	housew.	yes	"	Polignano	"	Chicago	yes	self	10-	no	brother in law, Polignano	no	no	good	no	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF MAY

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

015.

S.S. *Verna*

sailing from *Naples*

May 3rd 1897 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

33

Nov 11 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket or such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
29	Stalola Maria	58	F	Widow	housew.	no	Italian	Polignano	New York	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
X	Ricci Rosalia	31	F	Single	housew.	no	"	Alia	"	New Orleans, La.	yes	self	60	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
X	Tatano Salvatore	20	M	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
4	Giannakou Theodoros	50	M	Single	housew.	no	"	Samothrace	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
5	Giannakou Caterina	44	F	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
6	" Francesco	17	M	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
7	Ruffalo Pietro	23	M	Single	housew.	no	"	Polignano	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
8	Belloni Carmelo	31	M	Single	housew.	no	"	Polignano	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
9	Baroni Pietro	25	M	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
10	Mandoli Antonino	27	M	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
11	Ramisco Vincenza	24	F	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
X	Manico Carmelo	27	M	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
X	Le Mesi Giovanni	17	M	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
X	" Sante	12	M	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
15	Di Marco Salvatore	24	M	Single	housew.	no	"	Polignano	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
16	Lo Tolsi Giovanni	24	M	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
17	Lo Antonino	24	M	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
18	Philippino Giuseppe	54	M	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
19	Orfei Carmelo	54	M	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
20	Rizzo Tommaso	24	M	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
21	Scardone Nicolo	24	M	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
22	Manno Filippo	24	M	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
23	Scardone Nicolo	24	M	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
24	Carlo Presti	17	M	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
25	Agostino Barbara	25	F	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
26	Bosino Pasquale	29	M	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
27	Giuseppe Teresi	25	M	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
X	Calderone Costanza	12	F	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
X	Lauro Tassara	3	M	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	
30	Panzio Vincenzo	30	M	Single	housew.	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	100	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding (

John J. [Signature] of the S.S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, within
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this *October 3^d* day of *November*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17-11-98 90)

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(22-7527-98-25/100)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

34

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

WERRA

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
going List or Manifest sheets. *29* in number, the numbered
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

of November 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

N

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John P. [Signature]
of the S.S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *November* 189*9* *[Signature]* Commanding Officer.



B. 4454 (17-11-98) (9)

Affidavit of Surgeon

Dr. A. H. [Signature]
Surgeon of the S.S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *29* in number, the annexed containing *7* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *November* 189*9* *[Signature]*



N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 14.

S.S. Terra

sailing from Naples

Mar 3rd 1899

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

35

Mar 2nd 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rusconi Giuseppe	44	M	Married	barber		Italian	Naples	New York	New York		self	\$5-		brother, Robert, back in			good		
2	Lavacore Giuseppe	35	M	Married	shoemaker		"	"	"	"					USA 1899-1900	brother, South		good		
3	Maisano Giuseppe	45	M	"	barber		"	Marangola	"	Buffalo			\$3-		brother, in back in			good		
4	Terraro Giovanni	40	M	"	"		"	"	"	Regueltos			\$20-		brother, in back in			good		
5	Michele	18	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"					brother, in back in			good		
6	Cassiochi Salvatore	52	M	Married	barber		"	San Paolo	"	New York			\$4-		USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
7	Gerbini Salvatore	29	M	Single	shoemaker		"	"	"	"			\$2-		USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
8	Zupato Gaetano	16	M	"	barber		"	"	"	"			\$4-		USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
9	Potterio Gioacchino	35	M	Married	cook		"	Alcon	"	St. Louis			\$30-		USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
10	Cimini Gaetano	41	M	"	barber		"	St. Louis	"	Cleveland			\$16-		USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
11	Franchione Balgno	15	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"			\$16-		USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
12	Sorei Giuseppe	18	M	"	barber		"	"	"	"			\$5-		USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
13	Azzariti Lorenzo	18	M	"	barber		"	"	"	"			\$5-		USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
14	Cimini Giuseppe	61	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"			\$5-		USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
15	Maria	41	F	"	"		"	"	"	"					USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
16	Amato Rosa	41	F	"	"		"	"	"	"					USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
17	Ciriole Francesca	33	M	Married	barber		"	Trabio	"	St. Louis			\$5-		USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
18	Pullara Angela	38	M	Married	shoemaker		"	St. Louis	"	St. Louis			\$100-		USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
19	Fullo Grazia	30	F	"	house work		"	"	"	"					USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
20	Pullara Rosalia	9	F	"	"		"	"	"	"					USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
21	M. Carmela	7	F	"	"		"	"	"	"					USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
22	Giovanna	5	F	"	"		"	"	"	"					USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
23	Rosaria	2	F	"	"		"	"	"	"					USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
24	Michele	1	M	"	"		"	"	"	"					USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
25	Labiano Felice	45	M	Married	barber		"	"	"	"			\$100-		USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
26	Fullo Giovanni	33	M	"	house work		"	"	"	"					USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
27	Labiano Felice	12	M	"	"		"	"	"	"					USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
28	Carquato	3	M	"	"		"	"	"	"					USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
29	Carmela	2	F	"	"		"	"	"	"					USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		
30	Labiano Pasquale	41	M	"	barber		"	"	"	"			\$40-		USA 1899-1900	brother, in back in		good		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *John H. Meyer*, Master of the S.S. *Werra*,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *June*



B. 445-1 (17-11, 96, 70)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-18-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Werra*

SHEET *36* ARRIVED *1898*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		<i>Italy</i>				
8		<i>Italy</i>				
9		<i>Italy</i>				
10			<i>S.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

WERRA

sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
Manifest sheets. *12* in number, the annexed
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

June 1898

signatures.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John A. Meyer of the S.S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

October 3rd day of *November* 189*9*

John A. Meyer Commanding Officer.



B. 4454 (17-11, 98 90)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. O. Moenue Surgeon of the S.S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *2* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

October 3rd day of *November* 189*9*.



M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 13

S.S. Terra

sailing from Naples

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

37

Nov 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30, and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Theresa Tuccoronda	21	V	Married	Cowboy	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	husband	self	no	husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	
X	children Rosa Maria	18	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Francisco	18	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Di Salvo Stefano	23	V	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	Elmer	"	Boston Mass.	self	50	no	husband Pagnola	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Giaccio Maria	34	F	Single	Cowboy	no	"	Barbours	"	Chicago Ill.	husband	50	no	husband Pagnola	no	no	no	good	no	
6	daughter Domenico	7	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	
7	D'Alessandro Giuseppe	16	V	Single	barber	yes	"	husband	"	New York	self	5	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Salvo Giovanni	16	V	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	self	5	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Campano Domenico	16	V	Single	Cowboy	yes	"	Rome	"	Wiles Ohio	self	50	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Guaranda Donato	13	V	Single		yes	"	"	"	Ohio	self	50	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Madameo Filippo	15	V	Single		yes	"	"	"	Ohio	self	50	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Coletta Pasquale	14	V	Single		yes	"	"	"	Ohio	self	70	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Di Tanti Domenico	21	V	Single		yes	"	"	"	Warren Ohio	self	80	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Piero Pietro	19	V	Single		yes	"	Parent	"	New York	self	10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Tenore Liberto	25	V	Single		yes	"	Rome	"	Pittsburg Pa.	self	60	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Di Tanti Domenico	13	V	Single		yes	"	"	"	Warren Ohio	self	80	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Salvatore Domenico	13	V	Single	barber	yes	"	Rome	"	Providence R.I.	self	100	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Sanusanto Maria	31	V	Single	Cowboy	no	"	Rome	"	Springfield	husband	30	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Corrado Pasquale	17	V	Single		no	"	"	"	"	husband	30	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
20	daughter Mariandrea	3	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Doroteo Lorenzo	44	V	Single	barber	no	"	"	"	New York	self	1000	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Di Piero Paolo	17	V	Single	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	self	40	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Gerardo Giuseppe	24	V	Single	Cowboy	yes	"	"	"	"	self	60	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Don. Giuseppe	16	V	Single	barber	yes	"	"	"	N. Rochelle N.Y.	self	60	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Giovanna Emilia	35	V	Single	joiner	yes	"	"	"	New York	self	60	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Di Piero Paolo	42	V	Single	Cowboy	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	self	50	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Mrs. Francesca	44	F	Single	barber	yes	"	"	"	New York	self	100	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Paolo Giovanni	34	V	Single	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	self	100	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Carlo Palangio	6	V	Single	barber	no	"	"	"	Boston	self	70	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Maffeo Consolato	34	V	Single	workman	yes	"	"	"	New York	self	70	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Cap. F. T. ... of the S.S. Werra,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe-
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im-
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 34th day of November

Consul of the United States at Naples.



S. 4454 (17-11-98-70)

S. S. Werra

38

ARRIVED

1898.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

WERRA

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

young List of Manifest sheets. 21 in number, the numbered

of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

of November 1898

at Naples.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Werra from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 3rd* day of *November* 1899



E. 4434 (17-11, 1899)

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. O. H. H. Werra Surgeon of the S.S. *Werra* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *27* in number, the numbered containing *27* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 3rd* day of *November* 1899



L

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L. 12

S.S. Terra

sailing from Naples

Nov 2nd 1897

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

39

1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Rizzuto Bruno	45	M	Married	Candy	yes	Italian	Reggio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rizzuto G. Battista	44	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rizzuto Pietro	31	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
4	Perri Vincenzo	30	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
5	Carofalo Vincenzo	34	M	Married	"	yes	"	Barrett	"	"	yes	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ripa Giovanni	35	M	Married	"	yes	"	Villaggio	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ripa Pasquale	34	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Vincenzo Pasquale	30	M	Married	Candy	yes	"	Barrett	"	New York	yes	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
9	Di Maria Anna	30	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
10	children of Di Maria Anna	10	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
11	Petrucci	9	M	Single	"	no	Italian	Barrett	"	"	no	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
12	Salvatore	7	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nicoletti	3	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Maria Anna	30	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	Bedford	yes	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Maria Anna	30	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	Bedford	yes	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
16	children of Di Maria Anna	5	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
17	Vincenzo	3	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Maria Anna	30	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Maria Anna	30	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Maria Anna	30	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
21	children of Di Maria Anna	5	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Maria Anna	30	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
23	Torres Paolo	30	M	Married	merchant	yes	"	Barrett	"	"	yes	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Maria Anna	30	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	Wilkes	yes	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Maria Anna	30	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland	yes	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
26	children of Di Maria Anna	15	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vincenzo	6	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Maria Anna	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	USA 1895-1898	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Comm.

I, *John J. Ryan*, of the *SS. Werra*,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exam-
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said *v*
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convi
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *Nov*



Consul of the United States.

S. 4454 (17/11, 98, 100)

S. S.

40

ARRIVED, *Nov 7th*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

WERRA

sailing therewith do

I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *29* in number, the annexed
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
engers.

3rd day of *November* *1898*

Consul of the United States at Naples.

K

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sept. 3rd of the S.S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *Sept 3rd* day of *November* 189*9*.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17-11-90 70)

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. M. M. Surgeon of the S.S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *27* in number, the annexed containing *25* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this *Sept 3rd* day of *November* 189*9*.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

1893

MIGR 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K 11

S.S. *Verona*

sailing from *Naples*

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Nov 2 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Read.	Write.																			
1	Stalje Petronica	24	St. Mary County	cc		Italian	Tricarico	New York	Chicago	yes	husband	\$3	no	husband	Stalje Petronica	no	no	no	good			
2	Maria Antonia Pisan	26	St. Mary County	cc		Italian	Ugento		Long Island	yes	husband	10	no	husband	Domènica Pisan	no	no	no	good			
3	San Vito di Vito	18	St. Mary County	cc		Italian				yes	father	1	no	father		no	no	no	good			
4	Giulia Antonia	27	St. Mary County	cc		Italian	Tricarico		Catlet	yes	self	1	no	husband	Anton	no	no	no	good			
5	Antonio Maria di Vito	9	St. Mary County	cc		Italian				yes			no	father		no	no	no	good			
6	Vito Maria	4	St. Mary County	cc		Italian				yes			no			no	no	no	good			
7	Domènica Maria	24	St. Mary County	cc		Italian	Alghero		St. Louis	yes	brother	8	no	brother	Domènica Maria	no	no	no	good			
8	Corina Maria	31	St. Mary County	cc		Italian			St. Louis	yes	sister	2	no	brother	Corina Maria	no	no	no	good			
9	Luigi Vito di Vito	33	St. Mary County	cc		Italian			St. Louis	yes	brother	20	no	brother	Luigi Vito	no	no	no	good			
10	Maria Luigia	26	St. Mary County	cc		Italian			New York	yes	husband	8	no	husband	Luigia Maria	no	no	no	good			
11	Antonio Maria	18	St. Mary County	cc		Italian				yes	father		no	father		no	no	no	good			
12	Vito Maria	17	St. Mary County	cc		Italian				yes			no			no	no	no	good			
13	Vito Maria	15	St. Mary County	cc		Italian				yes			no			no	no	no	good			
14	Vito Maria	10	St. Mary County	cc		Italian				yes			no			no	no	no	good			
15	Antonio Maria	25	St. Mary County	cc		Italian	St. Mary County		New York	yes	husband	3	no	husband	Antonio Maria	no	no	no	good			
16	Antonio Maria	25	St. Mary County	cc		Italian	St. Mary County		New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	Antonio Maria	no	no	no	good			
17	Antonio Maria	42	St. Mary County	cc		Italian	St. Mary County			yes			no	brother	Antonio Maria	no	no	no	good			
18	Antonio Maria	17	St. Mary County	cc		Italian				yes			no			no	no	no	good			
19	Antonio Maria	18	St. Mary County	cc		Italian			New York	yes			no			no	no	no	good			
20	Antonio Maria	17	St. Mary County	cc		Italian				yes			no			no	no	no	good			
21	Antonio Maria	33	St. Mary County	cc		Italian			New York	yes			no			no	no	no	good			
22	Antonio Maria	14	St. Mary County	cc		Italian				yes			no			no	no	no	good			
23	Antonio Maria	15	St. Mary County	cc		Italian				yes			no			no	no	no	good			
24	Antonio Maria	34	St. Mary County	cc		Italian				yes			no			no	no	no	good			
25	Antonio Maria	10	St. Mary County	cc		Italian				yes			no			no	no	no	good			
26	Antonio Maria	17	St. Mary County	cc		Italian				yes			no			no	no	no	good			
27	Antonio Maria	30	St. Mary County	cc		Italian				yes			no			no	no	no	good			
28	Antonio Maria	57	St. Mary County	cc		Italian				yes			no			no	no	no	good			
29	Antonio Maria	3	St. Mary County	cc		Italian				yes			no			no	no	no	good			
30	Antonio Maria	30	St. Mary County	cc		Italian			Brooklyn	yes			no			no	no	no	good			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Joseph J. Meyer, Master of the S.S. Werra,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or li-
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe-
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im-
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Suorn to before me this 10th day of November



Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17/11. 98. 70)

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Werra

42

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7				Italian	Italy	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
16	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
17						
18						
19	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
20	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
21	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

WERRA

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

going List or Manifest sheets.

in number, the numbered

of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

of November 1898.

United States at Naples.

J

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Werra of the S.S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *November* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17-11-98)

Werra Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Werra Surgeon of the S.S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *4* in number, the annexed containing *38* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *November* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Y 10

S.S. Terra

sailing from Naples

Nov. 3rd 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

43

1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, who relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Perrini Maria	45	W	Married	Candy	yes	Italian	Recollatun	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$6	USA 1888-1892	Brother Louis	no	no	no	good	
2	Wife Rachela	43	F			no					no						no	no	good	
3	Paola Maria	15	F			yes					no				husband Paul Perrini	no	no	no	good	
4	Lavenna Annunziata	18	W			yes		Colosium			no				brother Paul Perrini	no	no	no	good	
5	Perrina Vincenza	13	W			yes		Recollatun			no				brother Paul Perrini	no	no	no	good	
6	Di Giuseppa Ant. Louis	46	F	Married		yes					no				husband, Pietro Ferrini	no	no	no	good	
7	Children Anna	19	F			no					no				John	no	no	no	good	
8	Guise	13	F			no					no						no	no	good	
9	Torre Giovanni	16	W			yes					no				USA 1885-1895	Brother Domenico	no	no	good	
10	Antonio Bar.	31	W			no		Alghero		Longwood	no				USA 1885-1895		no	no	good	
11	Nicola & Pietro	15	W			yes					no				Brother Luigi Di	no	no	no	good	
12	Giuseppe & Lazzaro	16	W			yes				Wolord	no				Wolord	no	no	no	good	
13	Stefano & Nicola	40	W		Cook	yes		Carbonara		Chicago	no				Don Michelangelo	no	no	no	good	
14	D. Nino & Nicola	41	W		Cook	yes		Carbonara		New York	no						no	no	good	
15	Stefano & Nicola	41	W		Cook	yes		Carbonara		Chicago	no				Brother in law	no	no	no	good	
16	Annunziata & Lazzaro	39	F	Married		no		Alghero		New Haven	yes	husband	\$		husband, Lazzaro	no	no	no	good	
17	Children Annunziata & Lazzaro	11	F			no					no	John			John	no	no	no	good	
18	Annunziata & Lazzaro	11	F			no					no						no	no	good	
19	Annunziata & Lazzaro	11	F			no					no						no	no	good	
20	Annunziata & Lazzaro	11	F			no					no				Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	
21	Annunziata & Lazzaro	11	F			no					no				Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	
22	Annunziata & Lazzaro	11	F			no					no				Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	
23	Annunziata & Lazzaro	11	F			no					no				Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	
24	Annunziata & Lazzaro	11	F			no					no				Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	
25	Annunziata & Lazzaro	11	F			no					no				Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	
26	Annunziata & Lazzaro	11	F			no					no				Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	
27	Annunziata & Lazzaro	11	F			no					no				Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	
28	Annunziata & Lazzaro	11	F			no					no				Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	
29	Annunziata & Lazzaro	11	F			no					no				Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	
30	Annunziata & Lazzaro	11	F			no					no				Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Cap. S. Nigro, Master of the S.S. Werra, do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing under the flag of the United States, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from me no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1899.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17-11-98-00)

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-95-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Werra

ARRIVED, November 1st, 1899.

SHEET 1

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<u>White</u>	<u>Italy</u>		<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italy</u>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

WERRA

sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
in Government and that I have made a personal examination of
est sheets. 10 in number, the annexed
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

1899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sept 3rd 1899
at the S.S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 3rd* day of *September* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. A. Klein
Surgeon of the S.S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *10* in number, the numbered containing *10* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 3rd* day of *September* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

TONER 6. N. TION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19.

S.S. Terra

sailing from Naples

Nov. 3 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 45 Nov 11 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, when relative then name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Spischi Pietro	34	M	Married	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giuseppe Giordano	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Francesco Antonio	27	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Francesco Giuseppe	28	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Correia Erasmo	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Portuguese	Porto Rico	Providence	Providence	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pesce Michele	26	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maffucci Giuseppe	28	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bruschi Luigi	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Di Sarao Concetta	27	F	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Picerno Emilio	23	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Picerno Angelina	24	F	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	children Rogni Fortunato	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	children Rogni Fortunato	14	F	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Picerno Antonio	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Zaffarino Puccio	35	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Porte Romualdo	26	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wife Oberto	24	F	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wife Antonio	24	F	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carbone Giuseppe	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carbone Domenico	15	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carbone Giovanni	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pasquale Bianca	24	F	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cucchiari Francesca	24	F	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Caraculo Giuseppe	23	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lombardi Luigi	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pianavola Pasqua	24	F	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Caraculo Teresa di Tarda	24	F	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Caraculo Pasqua	24	F	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Vincenzo Lucia	24	F	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Luci Vincenzo	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

23

Fee No

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *16*

ARRIVED, *November 17*, 189*8*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

Super. T. M. of the S.S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or li
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a f
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the bes
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *November*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

E. 4454 (17-11-98-00)

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

WERRA

sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
regarding List or Manifest sheets.
in number, the annexed
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

of *November* 189*8*

United States at Naples.

H

Fee No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sept. 7 1899
of the S.S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 3rd* day of *November* 189*9*

Commanding Officer.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17-11-98) (6)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. H. H.
Surgeon of the S.S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing *23* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 3rd* day of *November* 189*9*.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

S.S. Terra

sailing from Naples

Arriving at Port of

17

189

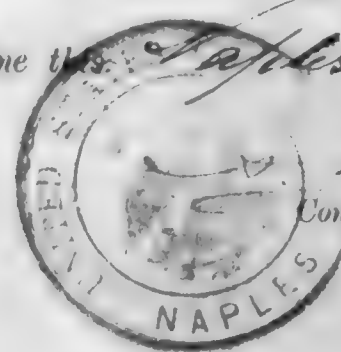
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and less than \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Martina Rosa	34	F	Married	housewife	no	Italian	Ugento	New York	Long Beach	yes	self	\$80	no	husband, Long Beach	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Francesco	18	M	single	no	no					no	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maria	16	F	single	no	no					no			no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Giuseppe	9	M	single	no	no					no			no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Rosale	3	F	single	no	no					no			no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Giuseppe Maria Giuseppe	44	M	Married	carriage driver	yes		Genoa		Brooklyn	no		\$80	no	husband, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	San Maria	51	F	Married	no	no		Tor		Brooklyn	no		\$100	no	husband, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Nicola Massimo	25	M	single	no	no		Tor		Brooklyn	no		\$50	no	husband, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Antonio Cetrone	26	M	single	no	no				New York	no		\$50	no	husband, New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giuseppe Massimo	24	M	Married	no	no					no		\$50	no	husband, New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nicola Berardi	25	M	single	no	no				Brooklyn	no		\$50	no	husband, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mercure Pallant	19	M	single	no	no				Brooklyn	no		\$50	no	husband, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giuseppe Parricelli	30	M	Married	no	no				Brooklyn	no		\$100	no	husband, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pasquale Ricciardi	25	M	single	no	no				Brooklyn	no		\$80	no	husband, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maddalena Cusola	22	F	single	no	no		Tor		New York	no		\$50	no	husband, New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Donna Luisa	51	F	Married	no	no					no	husband	\$50	no	husband, New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	children Giovanni	20	M	single	no	no					no	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
18	Micheline	18	F	single	no	no					no			no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Urbano	11	M	single	no	no					no			no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Giuseppe	9	M	single	no	no					no			no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Salvatore Alessandro	22	M	single	no	no		S. Maria		East Liberty	no	brother	\$50	no	brother, East Liberty	no	no	no	good	no
22	Donatella Paddario	35	F	Married	no	no		Pescasseroli		Regensburg	no	husband	\$100	no	husband, Regensburg	no	no	no	good	no
23	children Lucia Ciroli	5	F	single	no	no					no	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mauchella	3	F	single	no	no					no			no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Linda Tracassa	24	F	Married	no	no					no	husband	\$50	no	husband, New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Tricena Silvestro	45	M	single	no	no		Regensburg		New York	no	self	\$100	no	husband, New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anna Maria	24	F	Married	no	no		Regensburg		Regensburg	no	husband	\$50	no	husband, Regensburg	no	no	no	good	no
28	children Lucia	4	F	single	no	no					no	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Luppa Antonio	22	M	single	no	no					no		\$16	no	husband, New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pagullo Angelo	18	M	single	no	no					no		\$16	no	husband, New York	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I, *John F. ...*, Master of the S.S. *Werra*,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per
son one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *November*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17-11-10, 10)

S. S.

18

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of Surgeon

WERRA

Surgeon of the S.S.

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

order of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

ing List or Manifest sheets. in number, the annexed

my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

November 1898

at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sept. 3rd at the S.S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept. 3rd* day of *November* 189*9*

Commanding Officer.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17-11, 98) (70)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. A. H. H. H. at the S.S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *in number, the annexed* containing *names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept. 3rd* day of *November* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

S.S. Terra

sailing from Naples

Arr. 1897

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Place of destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By which vessel	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and less than \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether engaged in any business, and if so, when and where	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Name and Cause
1	Gauroyo, Michele	31	M	Married	Cowboy	yes	Italian	Pesella	New York	Manhattan	brother	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Paola, Emma	30	F	Married	housewife	no		Paola, Emma		Springfield	brother	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
3	San Giovanni	54	M	Married		no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
4	Lucia, Rosanna	40	F	Married	housewife	no		Lucia, Rosanna		New York	brother	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
5	Stefano, Giovanni	30	M	Married	housewife	no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
6	Lucia, Maria	20	F	Married	housewife	no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
7	Basalmano, Affonso	19	M	Married	Cowboy	yes							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
8	Offella, Vincenzo	31	M	Married	doctor	yes		Capri					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
9	Donato, Gino	37	M	Married	Cowboy	yes							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
10	Stefano, Michele	31	M	Married		no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
11	Luigi, Giuseppe	21	M	Married		no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
12	Giovanni	1	M	Married		no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
13	Masella, Giulia	15	F	Married	servant	no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
14	Albio, Giustino	39	M	Married	Cowboy	yes							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
15	Cosentino, Olympia	17	F	Married		no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
16	Trapani, Antonio	34	M	Married	porter	yes		Trapani					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
17	Alvares, Giovanni	18	M	Married	housewife	no		Piquem					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
18	Stammilla, Donato	15	M	Married	Cowboy	yes		Stammilla					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
19	Sarrace, Giulia	64	F	Married		no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
20	daughter's Donato	18	F	Married		no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
21	Terese	21	F	Married		no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
22	Pollucci, Paolo	21	M	Married	porter	yes		Polucci					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
23	Giovanni, Paolo	58	M	Married	Cowboy	no		Giovanni		Cleveland			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
24	daughter's Maria	13	F	Married		no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
25	Palumbo, Michele	16	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes		Palumbo					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
26	Vito, Maria	19	F	Married		no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
27						no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
28						no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
29						no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
30						no							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	

23

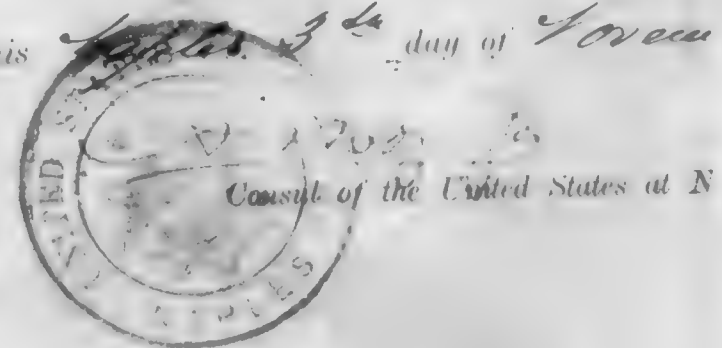
25

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *John J. [illegible]*, of the S.S. *Werra*,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *November*



S. 4451 (17-11-98) 00

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(See Instructions on back.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Werra*

30

ARRIVED. *November 14*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1				<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

WERRA

Surgeon of the S.S. *Werra*, sailing therewith do
se and
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
the foregoing List or Manifest sheets.
in number, the annexed
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

done at *November 14*

the United States at Naples.

F

Fee No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

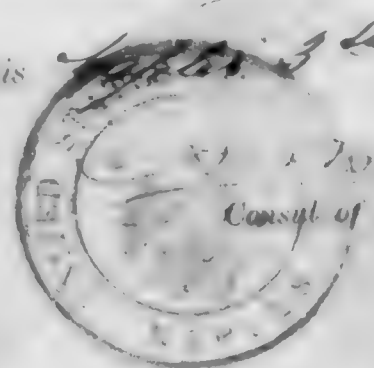
1899

WERRA

from Bremen do solemnly

swear and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



1899 day of November 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

B. 6454 (17-11-90)

Commanding Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

WERRA

sailing therewith do

Surgeon of the S.S.

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the numbered

containing names are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

1899 day of November 1899



Consul of the United States at Naples.

F

Fee No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

S.S. *Terra*

sailing from *Naples*

Nov. 3rd 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 51 Nov. 15th 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to Real. White	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom & at what place	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so whose relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Camillo Piccirilli	36	M	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$50.4	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
2	Salomone Eustachio	18	M	Single		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
3	Salomone Lucia	44	F	Married		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
4	children Emilia	15	F	Single		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giuseppina	15	F	Single		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
6	Caravatta Bartolomeo	23	M	Married	Tailor	yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
7	Guido Adolfo	15	M	Single		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
8	Vittorio Maria	22	M	Single	Servant	yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
9	Caravatta	24	M	Married		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
10	Caravatta	25	M	Married		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
11	Caravatta	26	M	Married		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fito Durso	21	M	Single		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
13	Palladino Pasquale	2	M	Single	Tailor	yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giuseppina Antonia	22	F	Married	Countryman	yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
15	Piero Michele	35	M	Single		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
16	Novace Ferdinando	24	M	Single		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
17	Novace Felice	27	M	Single		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
18	Novace Nicotero	30	M	Single		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
19	Novace Carlo	20	M	Single		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
20	Novace Raffaele	24	M	Single		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
21	Novace Nicola	50	M	Married	Countryman	yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
22	Novace Michele	17	M	Single		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
23	Novace Angela	10	F	Single		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
24	Novace Stefano	12	M	Single		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
25	Novace Maria	30	F	Married		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
26	Novace Maria	22	F	Married		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
27	Novace Pasquale	18	M	Single		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
28	Novace Giovanni	35	M	Single		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
29	Novace Giovanni	11	M	Single		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
30	Novace Michele	8	M	Single		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1897	Brother-in-law, Peter...	no	no	no	good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1853, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F.C.

S.S. *Terra*

sailing from *Naples*

Nov. 3^d 1887 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 51 Jan. 1st 1888

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much, if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, who relative, their name and address	Is he in Prison, or Alms-house, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Name and Cause
1	Camille Piccirilli	30	M.	Married	Cowboy	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$50.4	USA 1878	brother	no	no	no	good	
2	Salomone Eustachio	16	M.	Single		yes		Calabria	New York	New York	yes		\$50		brother	no	no	no	good	
3	Salomone Eustachio	44	M.	Married		yes							\$50		brother	no	no	no	good	
4	children Eustachio	15	M.	Single		yes							\$50		brother	no	no	no	good	
5	Giovanna	15	F.	Single		yes							\$50		brother	no	no	no	good	
6	Cavallaro Bartolomeo	25	M.	Married	Tailor	yes		Napoli	New York				\$50		brother	no	no	no	good	
7	Guida Udofo	25	M.	Single		yes							\$50		brother	no	no	no	good	
8	Nitti Giovanni	27	M.	Married	Servant	yes		Napoli	New York	New York	yes	father			brother	no	no	no	good	4 ft 10 in
9	Costa Carmine	21	M.	Single		yes	American	Calabria	Washington			self	\$30	USA 1878		no	no	no	good	2 ft 10 in
10	Costa Carmine	21	M.	Single		yes	American	Calabria	Washington			self	\$30	USA 1878		no	no	no	good	
11	Marione Luigi	30	M.	Single	Barber	yes		Calabria	New York			self		USA 1878	brother	no	no	no	good	
12	Vito Durso	30	M.	Married		yes	Italian	Calabria					\$30		brother	no	no	no	good	
13	Palladino Pasquale	30	M.	Single	Tailor	yes							\$30		brother	no	no	no	good	
14	Guidella Antonio	27	M.	Married	Cowboy	yes		Calabria					\$30		brother	no	no	no	good	
15	Piero Michele	35	M.	Single		yes		Calabria	Chicago				\$50	USA 1878	brother	no	no	no	good	4 ft 10 in
16	Novato Ferdinand	25	M.	Single		yes		Calabria	East. Kent.				\$50		brother	no	no	no	good	
17	Conforti Felice	27	M.	Single		yes		Calabria	Chicago				\$50		brother	no	no	no	good	
18	Pederschi Nicomene	30	M.	Single		yes		Calabria	Boston				\$50		brother	no	no	no	good	
19	Pederschi Nicomene	30	M.	Single		yes		Calabria	Boston				\$50		brother	no	no	no	good	
20	Pederschi Raffaele	25	M.	Single		yes		Calabria	Boston				\$50		brother	no	no	no	good	
21	Chiosione Nicola	50	M.	Married	Cowboy	yes		Calabria	Gal. Fort				\$50		brother	no	no	no	good	
22	Don Michele	17	M.	Single		yes							\$50		brother	no	no	no	good	
23	Donna Angela	10	F.	Single		yes							\$50		brother	no	no	no	good	
24	Don Stefano	12	M.	Single		yes							\$50		brother	no	no	no	good	
25	Marcello Luigi	30	M.	Married		yes		Calabria					\$50		brother	no	no	no	good	
26	Di Ponte Maria Antonia	25	F.	Single		yes		Calabria	St. Paul			father	\$50		brother	no	no	no	good	
27	Di Ponte Pasquale	18	M.	Single		yes		Calabria					\$50		brother	no	no	no	good	
28	Marjiam Nicomene	35	F.	Single		yes		Calabria	Gal. Fort			husband	\$50		brother	no	no	no	good	
29	Donna Maria	11	F.	Single		yes						father			brother	no	no	no	good	
30	Don Michele	8	M.	Single		yes									brother	no	no	no	good	

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *Cap. J. W.*, of the S.S. *Werra*,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to pre-
pare expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *Nov*



B. 4454 (17-11-1900)

Form 1900
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(REVISED 10-20-1900)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

52

SHEET

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	wh	Italy		Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

WERRA

sailing therewith do

we had *29* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
the foregoing List or Manifest sheets. *29* in number, the annexed
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

day of *November* 189*9*

at the United States at Naples.

E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Werra of the S.S. **WERRA** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17-11-98-00)

Werra Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Werra Surgeon of the S.S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *29* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



E

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Werra day of November 1899.

Werra

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F. 5

S.S. *Torua*

sailing from *Naples*

Arr. 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

Dec. 7th 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Meli Maria	34	F	Married	sewer	yes	Italian	Colliera	New York	New York	yes	self	\$200	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
2	Curia Francesco	35	M	Married	country	yes				New York	yes	self	150	USA 1895	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
3	Isabella Guiso	28	F	Married	shoe maker	yes				New York	yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
4	De Maria Filomena	47	F	Married	country	no		Boston			yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
5	Camparo Rachel	48	F	Married	sewer	yes		Boston			yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
6	Palagan Rosario	17	F	Single	country	no					yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
7	Portorella Maria	33	F	Married	country	no		Boston		Boston	yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
8	Chitara Maria Barbara	9	F	Single	country	no					yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
9	Meli Maria	7	F	Single	country	no					yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
10	Camparo Maria Rosa	33	F	Married	country	no					yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
11	Chitara Maria Barbara	6	F	Single	country	no					yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
12	Chitara Maria Barbara	17	F	Single	country	no				New York	yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
13	Chitara Maria Barbara	48	F	Married	country	no				Albany	yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
14	Chitara Maria Barbara	8	F	Single	country	no					yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
15	Chitara Maria Barbara	11	F	Single	country	no				New York	yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
16	Chitara Maria Barbara	13	F	Single	country	no					yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
17	Chitara Maria Barbara	38	F	Married	country	no					yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
18	Chitara Maria Barbara	27	F	Married	country	no					yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
19	Chitara Maria Barbara	55	F	Married	country	no				Newark	yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
20	Chitara Maria Barbara	44	F	Married	country	no				Boston	yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
21	Chitara Maria Barbara	25	F	Married	country	no					yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
22	Chitara Maria Barbara	57	F	Married	country	no				New York	yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
23	Chitara Maria Barbara	6	F	Single	country	no					yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
24	Chitara Maria Barbara	25	F	Married	country	no				Pittsburg	yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
25	Chitara Maria Barbara	37	F	Married	country	no					yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
26	Chitara Maria Barbara	19	F	Single	country	no					yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
27	Chitara Maria Barbara	18	F	Single	country	no					yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
28	Chitara Maria Barbara	15	F	Single	country	no					yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
29	Chitara Maria Barbara	47	F	Married	country	no					yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		
30	Chitara Maria Barbara	39	F	Married	country	no					yes	self	50	no	husband Vic. M. M.	no	no	good		

See N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

S.S. Terra

sailing from Naples

Nov 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 53

Nov 15th 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, then name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Moff, Maria	34	F	Married	weaver	y	Italian	Coltana	New York	New York	y	self	\$20	no	husband, Frank R. mardo, Luigi di. Alcantara	no	no	good		
2	Curci, Francesca	35	F	Married	Cowboy	y				New York	y	self	\$150	USA 1895	husband, Luigi di. Alcantara	no	no	good		
3	Isabella, Luigi	13	M	Single	Thomson	y				New York	y	self	\$5	no	husband, Luigi	no	no	good		
4	De Maria, Rosemaria	47	F	Married	Cowboy	y		Castamonte			y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
5	Camparo, Rachel	48	F	Married	weaver	y		Castamonte			y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
6	Pelagay, Rosaria	17	F	Single		y					y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
7	Portorici, Lucia M.	38	F	Married	Cowboy	y		Castamonte		Boston	y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
8	Chitani, Maria Barbara	9	F	Single		y					y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
9	M. S. S. S.	7	F	Single		y					y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
10	Pantano, Rosa	33	F	Married		y					y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
11	Luigi, Calogero	6	M	Single		y					y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
12	Luigi, Calogero	17	M	Single		y				New York	y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
13	Mariani, Maria	48	F	Married		y				Albany	y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
14	Mariani, Maria	48	F	Married		y				Albany	y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
15	Mariani, Maria	48	F	Married		y				Albany	y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
16	Mariani, Maria	48	F	Married		y				Albany	y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
17	Mariani, Maria	48	F	Married		y				Albany	y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
18	Mariani, Maria	48	F	Married		y				Albany	y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
19	Mariani, Maria	48	F	Married		y				Albany	y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
20	Mariani, Maria	48	F	Married		y				Albany	y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
21	Mariani, Maria	48	F	Married		y				Albany	y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
22	Mariani, Maria	48	F	Married		y				Albany	y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
23	Mariani, Maria	48	F	Married		y				Albany	y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
24	Mariani, Maria	48	F	Married		y				Albany	y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
25	Mariani, Maria	48	F	Married		y				Albany	y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
26	Mariani, Maria	48	F	Married		y				Albany	y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
27	Mariani, Maria	48	F	Married		y				Albany	y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
28	Mariani, Maria	48	F	Married		y				Albany	y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
29	Mariani, Maria	48	F	Married		y				Albany	y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		
30	Mariani, Maria	48	F	Married		y				Albany	y	self	\$50	no	husband, Luigi, Castamonte	no	no	good		

Page No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capit. F. F. of the S.S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth 3rd* day of *November* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17-11, 98) 00

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. A. Meiner Surgeon of the S.S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *9* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *29* in number, the annexed containing *27* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth 3rd* day of *November* 189*9*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

S.S. *Verna*

sailing from *Naples*

Mar 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of

35

1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Angela Maria Ottaviano	34	F	Married	housew.	yes	Italian	Pavia Lombardy	New York	New York	-	husband	\$50	no	husband New York	no	no	good	no	
2	Michel Cappiello	36	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	no	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
3	Raffaello Cappiello	31	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	no	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
4	Antonio Cappiello	31	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	no	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
5	Giuseppe Cappiello	24	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	\$15	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
6	Stefano Cappiello	21	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	no	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
7	Carlo Cappiello	30	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	10	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
8	Antonio Cappiello	28	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	30	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
9	Mosello Antonio	34	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	100	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
10	Carlo Cappiello	28	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	100	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
11	San Francisco Cappiello	5	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	no	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
12	Calisto Cappiello	63	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	70	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
13	Mario Di Piero	30	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	80	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
14	Antonio Di Piero	27	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	no	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
15	Stefano Di Piero	24	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	no	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
16	Gerardo Pace	30	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	100	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
17	Antonio Pace	28	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	no	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
18	Carlo Pace	25	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	no	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
19	Giuseppe Pace	23	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	70	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
20	Rosetta Pace	21	F	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	100	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
21	Antonio Pace	19	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	no	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
22	Stefano Pace	17	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	no	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
23	Carlo Pace	15	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	15	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
24	Antonio Pace	13	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	15	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
25	Stefano Pace	11	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	30	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
26	Carlo Pace	9	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	50	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
27	Antonio Pace	7	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	100	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
28	Stefano Pace	5	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	no	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
29	Carlo Pace	3	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	70	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	
30	Antonio Pace	1	M	Single	528844	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	100	no	father New York	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *John F. [illegible]*, Master of the S.S. **WERRA**,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony,
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *November* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

U. S. 4454 (12-11-98) (70)

Form 100,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
(Rev. 7-27-98-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

56

ARRIVED

Nov 17

1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>St.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St.</i>	<i>R.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St.</i>	<i>St.</i>	<i>R.</i>
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

WERRA

Surgeon of the S.S. *WERRA*, sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
List or Manifest sheets, *29* in number, the annexed
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

November 1898

Wates at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1 Sept. 1899
of the S.S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17-11-98) (9)

Sept 3rd
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

WERRA

Surgeon of the S.S.

sailing therewith do

Dr. A. Koenig
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *29* in number, the annexed containing *29* names are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 3rd* day of *September* 1899.



W. J. G. Goring
Consul of the United States at Naples.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C3

S.S. *Vivia*

sailing from *Naples*

Nov. 3rd 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

57

Nov. 15th 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	<i>Pierrotta Tito</i>	48	M	Married	tailor	yes	Italian	Lauroville, Italy	New York	New York	-	Self	\$60	-	no	brother, <i>Edgardo</i>	no	no	good	-
2	<i>Mrs. P. P. P. P. P.</i>	45	F	Married	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	32	-	no	"	no	no	good	-
3	<i>children, Anne</i>	16	F	Single	-	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	no	brother	no	no	good	-
4	<i>Angela</i>	15	F	Single	-	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	no	"	no	no	good	-
5	<i>Maria Antonia</i>	11	F	Single	-	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	no	"	no	no	good	-
6	<i>Maria Carmela</i>	9	F	Single	-	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	no	"	no	no	good	-
7	<i>Maria Addolorata</i>	4	F	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	no	"	no	no	good	-
8	<i>Enrico</i>	1	M	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	no	"	no	no	good	-
9	<i>Emma Tricasso</i>	14	F	Single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Utica	-	"	46	-	no	brother, <i>Francesco</i>	no	no	good	-
10	<i>Brother Michele</i>	12	M	Single	monk	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	no	"	no	no	good	-
11	<i>Vincenzo H. Novato</i>	14	M	Single	house work	yes	"	"	"	New York	-	"	6	-	no	brother, <i>Novato</i>	no	no	good	-
12	<i>Vincenzo Salvatore</i>	62	M	Married	carriage	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	42	-	no	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	good	-
13	<i>Antonio Giovanni</i>	21	M	Single	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	50	-	no	brother, <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	good	-
14	<i>Capasso Alessandro</i>	41	M	Married	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	New York	-	"	50	-	no	brother, <i>Capasso</i>	no	no	good	-
15	<i>Francisco Sussano</i>	43	M	Married	porter	yes	"	"	"	New York	-	"	48	-	no	brother, <i>Francisco</i>	no	no	good	-
16	<i>Antonio P. P. P.</i>	33	M	Single	house work	yes	"	"	"	Walton	-	"	48	-	no	brother, <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	good	-
17	<i>Francisco Colloren</i>	31	M	Single	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	45	-	no	brother, <i>Francisco</i>	no	no	good	-
18	<i>Giovanni Cotto</i>	27	M	Single	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	45	-	no	brother, <i>Giovanni</i>	no	no	good	-
19	<i>Italiano Giovanni</i>	33	M	Married	-	yes	"	"	"	New York	-	"	45	-	no	brother, <i>Italiano</i>	no	no	good	-
20	<i>Italiano Raffaele</i>	34	M	Single	-	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	45	-	no	brother, <i>Raffaele</i>	no	no	good	-
21	<i>Teresa Alois</i>	42	F	Married	house work	yes	"	"	"	New York	-	"	45	-	no	brother, <i>Teresa</i>	no	no	good	-
22	<i>Rosario Laurino</i>	51	M	Single	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	45	-	no	brother, <i>Rosario</i>	no	no	good	-
23	<i>Pietro Laurino</i>	41	M	Single	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	45	-	no	brother, <i>Pietro</i>	no	no	good	-
24	<i>Alberto Laurino</i>	41	M	Single	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	45	-	no	brother, <i>Alberto</i>	no	no	good	-
25	<i>Maria P. P. P.</i>	31	F	Married	house work	yes	"	"	"	New York	-	"	45	-	no	brother, <i>Maria</i>	no	no	good	-
26	<i>Francisco Vitorle</i>	51	M	Single	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	45	-	no	brother, <i>Francisco</i>	no	no	good	-
27	<i>Carmela T. P.</i>	11	F	Single	-	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	45	-	no	brother, <i>Carmela</i>	no	no	good	-
28	<i>Margherita Caterina</i>	15	F	Single	-	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	45	-	no	brother, <i>Margherita</i>	no	no	good	-
29	<i>Raffaele P. P. P.</i>	41	M	Single	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	45	-	no	brother, <i>Raffaele</i>	no	no	good	-
30	<i>Uthmanio Michel</i>	62	M	Married	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	45	-	no	brother, <i>Uthmanio</i>	no	no	good	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, John J. Smith, Master of the S.S. Werra,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination I find no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1898.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17-11-98. 90)

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-22,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Werra
58

ARRIVED

November 17th, 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	7	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

WERRA

I, Dr. J. J. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Werra,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination I find no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

of November 18th, 1898

United States at Naples.

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Werra of the S.S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17-11-98-00)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. A. Koenig Surgeon of the S.S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, _____ in number, the annexed containing _____ names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



Consul of the United States at Naples.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R. 1. S.S. *Vind* sailing from *Naples*, Nov 3 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Nov 15 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Isidoro Curcio</i>	35	M	Married	Hand work		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>husband \$6</i>			<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>				<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Di. Stefano</i>	40	M	Married	Hand work		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Di. Paolo</i>	40	M	Married	Hand work		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
4	<i>Di. Paolo</i>	40	M	Married	Hand work		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Anna</i>	5	F	Single			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Antonio</i>	7	M	Single			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
7	<i>Di. Mito</i>	33	M	Married	Hand work		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
8	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Married	Hand work		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
9	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Married	Hand work		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
10	<i>Giulio</i>	16	M	Single			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
11	<i>Vincenzo</i>	16	M	Single			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
12	<i>Pietro</i>	16	M	Single			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
13	<i>Luigi</i>	16	M	Single			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
14	<i>Greco</i>	16	M	Single			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
15	<i>Rolfo</i>	16	M	Single			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
16	<i>Roda</i>	16	M	Single			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
17	<i>Roda</i>	16	M	Single			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
18	<i>Roda</i>	16	M	Single			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
19	<i>Vito</i>	16	M	Single			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
20	<i>Vincenzo</i>	16	M	Single			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
21	<i>Vito</i>	16	M	Single			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
22	<i>Belmont</i>	16	M	Single			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
23	<i>Giulio</i>	16	M	Single			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>			<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	<i>husband, 400 St. N. York</i>			<i>good</i>	
24																			<i>good</i>	
25																			<i>good</i>	
26																			<i>good</i>	
27																			<i>good</i>	
28																			<i>good</i>	
29																			<i>good</i>	
30																			<i>good</i>	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R. 2. S.S. *Vera* sailing from *Naples* Arr-3-1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK⁵⁹ Nov. 15th 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Isidoro Caruso</i>	35	M.	Married	work		Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Di Stefano Thomas</i>	3	M.	Single	hand		Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Di Stefano Joseph</i>	9	M.	Single	hand		Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
4	<i>Di Stefano Joseph</i>	7	M.	Single	hand		Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Anna</i>	5	F.	Single			Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Antonio</i>	7	M.	Single			Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
7	<i>Di Mito Domenico</i>	23	M.	Single	work		Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
8	<i>Antonio Salvo</i>	35	M.	Married	work		Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
9	<i>Antonio Salvo</i>	35	M.	Married	work		Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
10	<i>Emilio Caravaggio</i>	16	M.	Single	work		Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
11	<i>Vincenzo Vincenzo</i>	24	M.	Single	work		Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
12	<i>Pietro Vincenzo</i>	24	M.	Single	work		Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
13	<i>Luigi Vincenzo</i>	24	M.	Single	work		Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
14	<i>Grego Carlo</i>	30	M.	Single	work		Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
15	<i>Rolfo Maria</i>	30	M.	Single	work		Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
16	<i>Roda Antonio</i>	25	M.	Single	work		Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
17	<i>Roda Raffaele</i>	25	M.	Single	work		Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
18	<i>Roda Francesco</i>	25	M.	Single	work		Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
19	<i>Vito Posco Teresa</i>	25	F.	Single	work		Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
20	<i>Vincenzo Vincenzo</i>	25	M.	Single	work		Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
21	<i>Sardi Vincenzo</i>	25	M.	Single	work		Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
22	<i>Belmonte Francesco</i>	35	M.	Single	work		Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
23	<i>Manuale Gregorio</i>	35	M.	Single	work		Italian	<i>Naples</i>				<i>Isidoro</i>			<i>husband of Isidoro</i>				<i>good</i>	
24																			<i>good</i>	
25																			<i>good</i>	
26																			<i>good</i>	
27																			<i>good</i>	
28																			<i>good</i>	
29																			<i>good</i>	
30																			<i>good</i>	

Affidavit

I, Edw. F. W. W. of the S.S. Werra,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, saili
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from m
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the b
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November



S. 4454 (17-11. 08. 90)

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-10-25, 100.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. CB-2

S. S. Werra
60

ARRIVED. November 17, 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<u>Citizen</u>				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		<u>Italy</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>AB</u>	
8		<u>Citizen</u>				
9		<u>Citizen</u>				
10		<u>Citizen</u>				
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

WERRA

4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
sailing therewith do
authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
regarding List or Manifest sheets. 29
in number, the numbered
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1898

United States at Naples.

A

Affidavit

I, Dr. F. W. Meyer, of the S.S. **WERRA**, from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1899



B. 4451 (17-11-98. 90)

Dr. F. W. Meyer
Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Roenne, Surgeon of the S.S. **WERRA**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1899



A

Dr. H. Roenne
Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be filed with the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

A 1

S.S. *Maria*

sailing from *Naples*

Nov 3rd 1897

Port of *NEW-YORK*

61

Nov. 15th 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, who relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Belmonte	26	F	Married	Cook	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	husband	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
2	Antonio Foschetti	28	M	Single	Blacksmith	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
3	Giuseppe Ambrosio	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
4	Beniamino Trancese	33	M	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$20	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
5	Beniamino Trancese	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
6	Giuseppina Trancese	35	F	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
7	Basile Trancese	16	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
8	Luigi Trancese	45	M	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
9	Giuseppina Trancese	38	F	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
10	Carandolo Trancese	28	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
11	Salera Pasquale	50	M	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
12	Carbone Ricci	26	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
13	Grasiani Laverio	35	M	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
14	D. Eufemia Maria	16	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
15	Grasiani Trancese	16	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
16	Veronica Marone	57	F	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
17	Pelletti Salvatore	11	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
18	Pelletti Donato	9	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
19	Pelletti Trancese	11	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
20	Vibante Maria	3	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
21	Barbieri Michele	5	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
22	Lara Rosa Maria	18	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
23	Roberto Maria	11	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
24	Vibante Rosa	31	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
25	Spina Giuseppe	38	M	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
26	Spina Giuseppe	4	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
27	Calvan Antonio	14	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
28	Spina Maria	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
29	Bessa Raffaele	11	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		
30	Pione Prospero	37	M	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$10	no	husband Pasquale Belmonte	no	no	good		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be filed with the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

A 1 *S.S. Italia* sailing from *Naples* *Nov 3rd 1897* *At Port of NEW-YORK* *Nov 15th 1897* *61*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Name and Cause.
1	Maria Albemina Piccolo	36	✓	Married	Cook	✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$4	no	husband, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
2	Antonio Foschetti	25	✓	Single		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	ASA 1892-1899, Antonio's Pasquale, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
3	Giuseppe Subiale	67	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
4	Ricouardo Francesco	33	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
5	Ricouardo Antonio	15	✓	Single		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
6	Giuseppina Antonio	35	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
7	Basile Francesco	36	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
8	Luigi Raffaele	45	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
9	Giuseppina Antonio	35	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
10	Carandela Francesco	28	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
11	Giuseppina Antonio	35	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
12	Carandela Francesco	28	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
13	Giuseppina Antonio	35	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
14	Carandela Francesco	28	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
15	Giuseppina Antonio	35	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
16	Carandela Francesco	28	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
17	Giuseppina Antonio	35	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
18	Carandela Francesco	28	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
19	Giuseppina Antonio	35	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
20	Carandela Francesco	28	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
21	Giuseppina Antonio	35	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
22	Carandela Francesco	28	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
23	Giuseppina Antonio	35	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
24	Carandela Francesco	28	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
25	Giuseppina Antonio	35	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
26	Carandela Francesco	28	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
27	Giuseppina Antonio	35	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
28	Carandela Francesco	28	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
29	Giuseppina Antonio	35	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	
30	Carandela Francesco	28	✓	Married		✓	Italian	Spargano New York	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	self, Pasquale Piccolo, 142 St. Anthony St. N. York	no	no	no	good	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Werra*

62 ARRIVED, *November 17th 1899*

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
2	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
3	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
4	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
5		<i>U S Citizen</i>				
6	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
7	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
8	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
9	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
10	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
11	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
12	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
13	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
14	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
15	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
16	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
17	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
18	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
19	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
20	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
21	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
22	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
23	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
24	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
25	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
26	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
27	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
28	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
29	<i>Y</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
30	<i>Y</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Master of the S.S.*,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this

8th day of Nov
Reh. Jones
Consul of the United States at *Southampton*



*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and stated.

Large handwritten signatures and stamps, including 'S. S. Werra' and 'November 17th 1899'.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. *Saale* from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of *Nov* 189*9*
Richd. Mues
Acting Consul of the United States at Southampton.

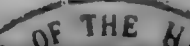
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S.S. *Saale* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Germany and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 524 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of *Nov* 189*9*
Richd. Mues
Acting Consul of the United States at Southampton.



(20)

17

Saale

November

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S.S. *Maale* from *Southampton* to *London*,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
testify that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
none, or a passenger or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
contagious disease, or a polygamist, or under a
sentence of imprisonment, or a convict, or a person
incapable of self-help, or a person who has been
convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, except such as
has, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
thereon is correct and true.

Maale 1899
Hotel, St. de Southampton.

Maale
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Maale*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Maale*,
sincerely and truly swear that I have
examined each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
and the Imperial Medical Sanitary Board of Germany and that I have made a personal
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Maale 1899
Acting Master of the United States of Southampton.

Affidavit of the

I, *Maale*,
sincerely and truly swear that I have
or Manifest and that I have caused
make a physical examination of each of
no one of said passengers is an idiot or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a po
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a
are expressly excepted under the law.
Manifest, concerning each of said passen

Sworn to before me this



20

Maale
November 17/99

Maale
Maale
Maale
Maale

Maale
Maale
Maale
Maale

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen **ma** **apa**
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Laale

sailing from Southampton, 8th Oct. 1897 *Arriving at Port of New York,*

186

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 1

S. S. Hall
61

ARRIVED.

November 17

.1898

No on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *J. Dixon* Master of the S.S. *_____*
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of and Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this

Seventh day of

George A. Munn
Consul of the United States

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

avit of Surgeon.

yeon of the S.S.

Paul

sailing therewith

nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and the
of the University of Chicago

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named here
names of passengers, is according to the best of
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

November, 1894

Greville

States at Bremen.

H. M. II. 8 99

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

61

ARRIVED.

November 17

1898

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1							
2		Switzerland	Berne		German	Switzerland	
3		Switzerland	Neuchâtel		"	Switzerland	
4		Switzerland	Geneve		French	Switzerland	
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *J. J. Wilson* Master of the S.S. *Albatross*,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that if
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this

Seventh day of

George A. Munroe
Consul of the United States

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

idavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

Jack

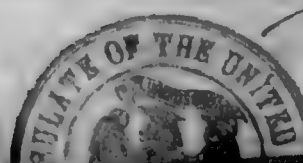
sailing therewith

Surgeon of the S.S. *nine* years experience as a physician and surgeon and the
of the University of *Blangen*
at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named here
names of passengers, is according to the best of
ers, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

November 1, 1894.

ted States at **Bremen**

Grewittigson



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kiron Master of the S.S. Taale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of November, 1899.
George A. Mumpff
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



J. Kiron
 Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigshlager Surgeon of the S.S. Taale sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Elangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named here and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing three names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of November, 1899.
George A. Mumpff
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

S.S. *Seale*

sailing from Bremen, *July 7th* 189*9*

Arriving at Port of [REDACTED] New York

66

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Naria Busik 25	15	f	1	none	-	Polish	Poland	New York	London	by self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Lucana Lottis 15	15	f	1	none	-	Polish	Poland	New York	London	by self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Naria Sambala 22	22	f	1	none	-	Polish	Poland	New York	London	by self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Kilicka Naria 24	24	f	1	none	-	Polish	Poland	New York	London	by self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Bogdas Josef 32	32	m	1	none	-	Polish	Poland	New York	London	by self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Kansel Nagaa 25	25	f	1	none	-	Polish	Poland	New York	London	by self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Wladyslaw Jan 36	36	m	1	none	-	Polish	Poland	New York	London	by self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Prasnick George 41	41	m	1	none	-	Polish	Poland	New York	London	by self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Jandrowski Louis 30	30	m	1	none	-	Polish	Poland	New York	London	by self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Leggins Maria 40	40	f	1	none	-	Polish	Poland	New York	London	by self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Lipski Frank 29	29	m	1	none	-	Polish	Poland	New York	London	by self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Wladyslaw Louis 30	30	m	1	none	-	Polish	Poland	New York	London	by self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Kuzniarski Thomas 28	28	m	1	none	-	Polish	Poland	New York	London	by self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Leja Jan 39	39	m	1	none	-	Polish	Poland	New York	London	by self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	

14

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. W. W. Master of the S.S. Taale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of November, 1899.



George A. Mump
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

L. W. W.
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. G. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Taale sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named here and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing three names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of November, 1899.
George A. Mump
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



No.
on
List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Wier Master of the S.S. Taale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

seventh day of November, 1899.

Master.



George A. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Taale sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Blangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named here and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Parcel names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

seventh day of November, 1899.

George A. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

Fee No.

Dealers in Bonds, hold where tickets.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

S. List No. 19.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, *Feb. 14 1899* Arriving at Port of New York, 189 65

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to		8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.														
1	<i>Anna Duesche</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>relat. g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Karl Lange</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20-1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>relat. g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Anna Beck</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20-1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>relat. g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						
41																						
42																						
43																						
44																						
45																						
46																						
47																						
48																						
49																						
50																						

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be submitted by the master of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sale*

sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 7th* 189

Arriving at Port of	
13	14

189

S.S. <i>Tual</i>		sailing from <i>Bremen</i>		1897		Arriving at Port of <i>San Francisco</i>		1897		1897		1897		1897		1897		1897		1897	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Naria David	25	W	single	none		Lithuania	Polish	New York	St. Louis	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Eugene Ellis	18	W	single	none		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Naria Jumbala	22	W	single	none		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Kudoka Naria	24	W	single	none		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Joseph Joseph	32	W	single	laborer		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Emmanuel Nagda	25	W	single	none		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Wladislaw Jan	36	W	single	laborer		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Emmanuel Gyorgy	18	W	single	none		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Juditha Maria	20	W	single	none		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Agnes Maria	40	W	single	none		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Lipski Joseph	28	W	single	laborer		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Wladislaw Jan	36	W	single	laborer		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Kunigunda Maria	19	W	single	none		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Leja Jan	38	W	single	laborer		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Chale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



me this seventh day of April, 1899
George A. Munn
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.
ria

J. H. H. H.
 Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. W. W. W. Surgeon of the S.S. Chale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wittenberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this seventh day of April, 1899
George H. Munn
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.
ria

R. Wittigsch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1 *J. J. Jones* Master of the S.S. *Oriskany* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



me this *seventh* day of *Novbr.* 189*9*
Joseph A. Munoz
 Consul of the United States at *Bremen.*
ria

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I R. J. Hingeshlager Surgeon of the S.S. Isle sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Orlanger
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing German names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this seventh day of April
George H. Brown
 Consul of the United States at Bremen

A. Wittig, 50

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Scale* sailing from *Bremen* *Feb. 7, 1899* Arriving at Port of *New York* 66

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Maria Busch</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Luzana Jelis</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Maria Jambala</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Katinka Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Anna Josef</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Konrad Nagda</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Wladislaw Jan</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Przemyslaw Henry</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Juditha Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Agnes Maria</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Elzbieta Jan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Wladislaw Jan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Katinka Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Leja Jan</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *John* 67

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		White Plains	Ch. Book	Ang	RC
2					
3					RC
4		Florida Galicia	Ch. Book	Ang	RC
5					
6					
7					
8		Long H. Ch. Book	Ang	RC	RC
9		At. Ch. Book	Ch. Book	Ang	RC
10					
11					RC
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, J. Moore Master of the S.S. Ida
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pers-
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impli-
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



me this *seventh* day of *Novbr.*
Genl. H. Minp
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.
hc

File No. 74

of Surgeon.

the S.S. *Salto* sailing therewith
me years experience as a physician and surgeon and the
 University of *Berlangen*
 made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
 names of passengers, is according to the best of *me*
 to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Moore Master of the S.S. Seale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



me this seventh day of Novbr 1899
George H. Mumford
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.
 he

No. 74

J. H. Moore
 Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Wittigullager Surgeon of the S.S. Seale sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Belangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



me this seventh day of Novbr 1899
George H. Mumford
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.
 he

Dr. Wittigullager

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steams

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carle* sailing from *Bremen* *Nov. 17* 189*9* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189*9* 68

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wilfinger Peter	24	M		laborer		German	Prussia	New York	Reading, Pa.		self	\$3.00	no	brother, Reading, Pa.	no	no	184 West	good	no
2	Melchior Karl	44	M				Polish	Prussia	London, Eng.	London, Eng.			\$10.00	no	brother, London, Eng.	no	no	184 West	good	no
3	Shost Mikah	44	M				Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	184 West	good	no
4	Holmar Jakob	42	M				"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	no	no	no	184 West	good	no
5	Kirkki Simon	42	M				"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	no	no	no	184 West	good	no
6	Karadus Josef	33	M				"	"	"	"			\$3.00	no	no	no	no	184 West	good	no
7	Trul Henry	16	M		seaman		"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	no	no	no	184 West	good	no
8	Wojcik Adam	24	M		laborer		Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
9	Weka James	44	M		seaman		Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
10	Kasari Simon	34	M		laborer		"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
11	Kara Sander	44	M		seaman		"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
12	Kara Josef	42	M		laborer		"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
13	Kara	42	M				"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
14	Kucsek James	34	M		seaman		"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
15	Wojcik Adam	24	M		laborer		"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
16	Kara Josef	36	M		laborer		"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
17	Kara Josef	32	M		laborer		"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
18	Kara Josef	24	M		laborer		"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
19	Kara Josef	24	M		laborer		"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
20	Kara Josef	35	M		laborer		"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
21	Kara Josef	24	M		laborer		"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
22	Kara Josef	46	M		laborer		"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
23	Kara Josef	24	M		laborer		"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
24	Kara Josef	34	M		laborer		"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
25	Kara Josef	37	M		laborer		"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
26	Kara Josef	44	M		laborer		"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
27	Kara Josef	24	M		laborer		"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
28	Kara Josef	24	M		laborer		"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
29	Kara Josef	44	M		laborer		"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no
30	Kara Josef	44	M		laborer		"	"	"	"			\$10.00	no	brother, Prussia	no	no	184 West	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Saale*

ARRIVED. *1898.*

SHEET

(19)

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	white	Hungary Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R Catholic
2	"	Austria Bukovina	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	"
3	"	Hungary Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Protestant
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Magyar	"	R Catholic
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Magyar	"	R Catholic
8	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
9	"	Hungary Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Protestant
10	"	"	Magyar	"	Protestant
11	"	"	Magyar	"	Protestant
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Slovak	"	Protestant
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jewish
17	"	"	Magyar	"	Protestant
18	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	"	R Catholic
19	"	"	Hebr	Israel	"
20	"	"	Slovak	"	Protestant
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Slovak	"	Protestant
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hungary Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	R Catholic
30	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

I, *J. H. H. H.* Master of the S.S. *Saale*,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a person who is dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June* 1898.



George H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the S.S. *Saale*, sailing therewith do
swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

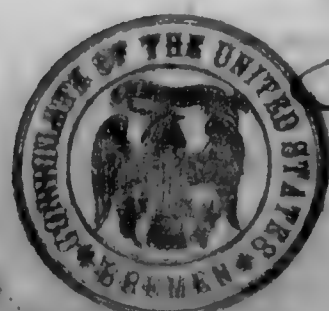
Dr. H. H. H.
Surgeon at Bremen.

Dr. H. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. S. S. Master of the S.S. Saale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1919.



George H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. W. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had some years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Alaunau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing truly names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1919.



George H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

G. W. H. H. H.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMERCE AND IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Saale* sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 15, 1899* Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept. 16, 1899* 70

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Katalin Theresia	34	fm	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Frank Josef	27	m	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Michael Kasper	32	m	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Salpa Josef	25	m	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Simonek Janos	34	m	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Pal	34	m	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Kaminski Anna	22	fm	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Palffy Janos	24	m	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Lajos	24	m	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Leopold	24	m	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Wiktoria Wiktoria	24	fm	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Palas Josef	24	m	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Ernest	24	m	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Ernest	24	m	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Selenosi Josef	34	m	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Ljuba Anna	24	fm	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Kaminski Ernest	24	m	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Kaminski Janos	24	m	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Ernest	24	m	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Salas Anna	24	fm	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Barbar Maria	24	fm	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Kieria Wiktoria	24	fm	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Kuliga Kati	24	fm	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Lubina	24	fm	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Wiktoria Wiktoria	24	fm	un	labourer		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	self	50	yes	Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

21

ARRIVED.

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Port. Cass.		Port. Cass.		
2						
3						
4		Port. Cass.		Port. Cass.		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12				Port. Cass.		
13						
14						
15				Port. Cass.		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Port. Cass.		Port. Cass.		
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, *J. H. H. H.* Master of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ex
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this

March day of



Gen. A.
Vice Consul of the United States

Surgeon.

S.S.

State

sailing therewith do

one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
city of *Albany*

a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1898

Dr. Wittigsdalger

en.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. View Master of the S.S. Teale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899.



George A. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J. View

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigsdlager Surgeon of the S.S. Teale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Stuttgart and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899.

George A. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Dr. Wittigsdlager

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Saale*

sailing from Bremen, *Feb. 1893* Arriving at Port of New York,

189 72

Sailing from Bremen, Nov. 1897										Arriving at Port of New York, 1897										72									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.							
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																					
1	Rebeka Lysan	37		m		laborer			Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85						good	110							
2	Anna Lysan	38		f					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
3	August Lysan	35		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
4	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
5	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
6	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
7	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
8	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
9	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
10	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
11	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
12	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
13	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
14	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
15	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
16	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
17	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
18	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
19	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
20	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
21	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
22	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
23	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
24	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
25	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
26	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
27	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
28	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
29	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														
30	Ernst Lysan	28		m					Prussia	Taube	New York	Prussia	yes	self	85														

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1902 7-27 (90-25300)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Teutonic*

ARRIVED. *1. 1. 1898*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

J. A. Brown Master of the S.S. *Teutonic*
I solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the above Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and from the examination made by the Surgeon, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become so, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service on board of a vessel, or a person who is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of the passengers named in the above Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*



George H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

if Surgeon.

the S.S. *Teutonic* sailing therewith
and years experience as a physician and surgeon and a
university of *Bremen*
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named here
names of passengers, is according to the best of
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

under 1. 1898

Br. 11. 1898

Bremen.

H. H. S. 20, 500

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Fee No

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hiron Master of the S.S. Teale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of February, 1914.



George H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Teale sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Elbogen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named here and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of February, 1914.



George H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. G. Wittigschlager

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, & Hamburg Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scharf

sailing from Bremen, *Feb. 7th 1894* Arriving at Port of New York,

189

74

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
1	Paulovska, K. H.	38		m		laborer		Poland	Poland		New York		self	\$2.00	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
2	"	38		m		laborer		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Hajdusko, J.	37		m		laborer		"	Poland		Poland		"	\$2.00	no	brother, New York	"	"	"	"	
4	Staruch, L.	27		m		laborer		"	Poland		Poland		"	\$2.00	no	brother, New York	"	"	"	"	
5	"	27		m		laborer		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Deser, Maria	15		f		"		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Novak, James	36		m		laborer		"	Poland		Poland		"	\$2.00	no	brother, New York	"	"	"	"	
8	Toba, Maria	24		f		"		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Sadowski, John	27		m		laborer		"	Poland		Poland		"	\$2.00	no	brother, New York	"	"	"	"	
10	"	27		m		laborer		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	27		m		laborer		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	27		m		laborer		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	27		m		laborer		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Wojcik, Maria	15		f		"		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Chaba, James	24		m		laborer		"	Poland		Poland		"	\$2.00	no	brother, New York	"	"	"	"	
16	"	24		m		laborer		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	24		m		laborer		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	24		m		laborer		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	24		m		laborer		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	24		m		laborer		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	24		m		laborer		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	24		m		laborer		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	24		m		laborer		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	24		m		laborer		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	24		m		laborer		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	24		m		laborer		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	24		m		laborer		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	24		m		laborer		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	24		m		laborer		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	24		m		laborer		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Verde*

75 ARRIVED, *November 17*, 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		<i>Poland</i>				<i>R.C.</i>
10						
11		<i>Poland</i>				
12		<i>Poland</i>				
13						
14		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>			
20						
21						
22		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

J. A. A. A. Master of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been cont
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is or

Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *Nov*



Wm. H. A. A.
Vice Consul of the United Sta

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. A. A. A. Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the University of *Bremen*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of *November*, 1898.

at *Bremen*.

Dr. W. H. A. A.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Taale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

seventh day of November, 1899.



George A. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J. H. H. H.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigshlager Surgeon of the S.S. Taale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Elangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

seventh day of November, 1899.

George A. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Wittigshlager



H. M. H. & Co. 1899.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brema

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale

sailing from Bremen *Sept. 7th 1899* Arriving at Port of New York,

189

76

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Harriet Adalbert	39	W	m	labourer	/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Harriet Stan	26	W	s		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Augusta Hermann	36	W	m		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Leja Jacynth	25	W	s		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Goodal Jakob	35	W	m		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Karol Jan	25	W	s		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Leja Karol	34	W	m		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Koskol Josef	27	W	s		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Therese Anna	23	W	s		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Harriet Anna	31	W	m	none	/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna		W	s		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Harriet		W	s		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Harriet		W	s		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Harriet		W	s		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Harriet		W	s		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Harriet		W	s		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Galina Anna	24	W	m		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anna	42	W	s		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anna	3	W	s		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anna	18	W	s		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Anna	24	W	m		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Anna	25	W	m		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anna	25	W	m		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Anna	25	W	m		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Anna	25	W	m		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna	25	W	m		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anna	25	W	m		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anna	25	W	m		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Anna	25	W	m		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Anna	25	W	m		/	Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Paale* 77

ARRIVED. Nov 17th

1899

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		White Austria	Salzburg	German	Austria	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	PC
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Austria	Salzburg	German	Austria	
18						
19						
20		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	PC
21						
22				Magyar		PC
23						
24				Magyar		
25				Magyar		PC
26				Magyar		
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, James Master of the S.S. Albatross,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this

_____ day of _____

 Consul of the United States at _____

Consul of the United States at

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Idavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the U.S.S. *Isabel*, sailing therewith do
nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
 of the University of *Strangen*
 it I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
 knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

December, 1899.

States at Bremen

Dr. Wittigshagen.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Master of the S.S. Stark from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *seventh* day of *November* 1899.

George H. Munro
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1 *Dr. G. H. Hagedorn* Surgeon of the U.S.S. *Isale* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *nine* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Strangen* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *Heute* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December 1899.

George D. Munro
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



H. M. H. 8. 99. 900

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sank

sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 7, 1899* Arriving at Port of *New York*

189 78

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Harcosk L. L. L.	18	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
2	Whimysk L. L. L.	17	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
3	Kerekes L. L. L.	17	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
4	Liczigonalski L. L. L.	25	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
5	Somori L. L. L.	25	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
6	Sarkas L. L. L.	20	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
7	Stefan L. L. L.	18	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
8	Szecsak L. L. L.	18	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
9	Harit L. L. L.	2	F	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
10	Szylor L. L. L.	18	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
11	Haggar L. L. L.	18	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
12	Wille L. L. L.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
13	Rozsa L. L. L.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
14	Sankor L. L. L.	27	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
15	Szolg L. L. L.	26	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
16	Lutacs L. L. L.	27	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
17	Szpi L. L. L.	31	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
18	Szak L. L. L.	21	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
19	Rizsk L. L. L.	26	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
20	Lovoni L. L. L.	26	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
21	Endas L. L. L.	22	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
22	Richke L. L. L.	22	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
23	Tubke L. L. L.	36	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
24	Parsnick L. L. L.	18	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
25	Hakos L. L. L.	18	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
26	Hagoly L. L. L.	18	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
27	Szaboga L. L. L.	32	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
28	Dainoski L. L. L.	34	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
29	Szabos L. L. L.	44	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	
30	Uisla L. L. L.	20	M	✓	none	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	Debrecen	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, P. L. L.	no	no	Good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Lucia*

SHEET

79

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I, *Lucia* Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex-
pressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Nov*



George A. M.
Consul of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Doyle* Surgeon of the S.S., sailing thereon do
nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of *Bremen*
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

November 1898

D. Wittgeschlagen

at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Teale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. A. H. H. H.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1899.



George A. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. D. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Teale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Elangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1899.



George A. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carle* sailing from Bremen, *Carle* 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, *Carle* 80

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Polonska Maria	44	f	is	none		Polish	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10	no	large brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kal Andras	24	m	is	laborer		Hungarian	Poland	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$15	no	small brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Polna	44	f	is	none		Polish	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$10	no	small brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Thurk Carl	26	m	is	tailor		German	Prussia	New York	Brooklyn	self	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *K*

S. S. *Quaco*

SHEET

81

ARRIVED, *11 17*

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
3	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
4	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
5	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
6	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
7	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
8	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
9	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
10	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
11	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
12	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
13	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
14	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
15	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
16	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
17	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
18	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
19	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
20	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
21	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
22	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
23	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
24	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
25	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
26	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
27	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
28	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
29	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
30	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>R.C.</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, *J. H. Brown*, Master of the S.S. *Quaco*,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal in-
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or o-
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

seventh day of *December*, 1898

George A. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen



Surgeon.

J. H. Brown

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ty of *Bremen*

a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1898

Dr. Wittigsdalger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Krow Master of the S.S. Paale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

seventh day of November, 1914.



George D. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigsdalger Surgeon of the S.S. Paale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Elangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

seventh day of November, 1914.

George D. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Dr. G. Wittigsdalger

H. M. H. S. 99. 500.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brema

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

J.

S.S. Saale

sailing from Bremen, *7/11* 189*9* Arriving at Port of New York,

189

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.																					
1	Maria Lecheida	11		f	sgl	none	1	1	Bohemian	Warsaw	New York	New York	yes	Uncle	\$3.00	no	uncle Easton St.	no	no	no	good	210		
2	Maria Hoxak	34		f	mar.	"	1	1	Polish	New York	"	New York	"	"	10 years	no	husband New York	no	no	no	well	"		
3	Maria Draxler	22		f	sgl	"	1	1	Bohemian	Warsaw	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"		
4	Franciszek Hruska	23		m	"	locksmith	1	1	"	Wars. Russ.	"	Massachusetts	"	"	no	no	brother Massachusetts	no	no	no	"	"		
5	Franz Borstnar	46		m	"	farmer	1	1	Austria	Martinsdorf	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	12 years	no	brother in law Cleveland	no	no	no	"	"		
6	Anna Thnat	23		f	mar.	seamstress	1	1	Hungary	Komarov	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	3 years	no	husband Pittsburgh	no	no	no	"	"		
7	David Felt	19		m	sgl	student	1	1	Austria	Vienna	"	New York	"	"	no	no	brother New York	no	no	no	"	"		
8	Thann Ladner	26		m	"	farmer	1	1	Austria	Gurldorf	"	New York	"	"	no	no	brother New York	no	no	no	"	"		
9	Josef Vides	17		m	"	"	1	1	"	Polenjan	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"		
10	Quirin Tumbke	11		m	sgl	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"		
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								
41																								
42																								
43																								
44																								
45																								
46																								
47																								
48																								
49																								
50																								
51																								
52																								
53																								
54																								
55																								
56																								
57																								
58																								
59																								
60																								
61																								
62																								
63																								
64																								
65																								
66																								
67																								
68																								
69																								
70																								
71																								
72																								
73																								
74																								
75																								
76																								
77																								
78																								
79																								
80																								
81																								
82																								
83																								
84																								
85																								
86																								
87																								
88																								
89																								
90																								
91																								
92																								

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

83

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898

No. OR LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, J. Nicou Master of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been c
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreeme
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this seventh day of



George A. J.
Consul of the United S

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. "Lada" sailing therewith do
had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the University of Belangen
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of December 1 1898

United States at Bremen.

Dr. Wittigsdörfer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nicols Master of the S.S. "Isle" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *December* 1*944*.

George A. Munro
vice Consul of the United States at Bremen



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. W. H. Hager, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tale", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of November, 1899.

Genl. J. M. McKim
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



И. М. П. 8. 99. 500).

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I.

S.S. *Saale*

sailing from Bremen, *Feb. 15 1894* Arriving at Port of New York,

189

List No. 84

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Augustin János</i>	39	m	un	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>30.00</i>		<i>friend</i>				<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Salata József</i>	17	m	un			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>S. Pöltsch</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>15.00</i>		<i>brother, Potsdam</i>					
3	<i>Ujvári Anna</i>	33	f	un	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Győr</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>husb., Chicago</i>					
4	<i>József</i>	13	m	s								<i>mother</i>	<i>3.00</i>		<i>father</i>					
5	<i>Karlina</i>	11	f	s								<i>mother</i>	<i>3.00</i>		<i>father</i>					
6	<i>Ujvári</i>	37	m	un	<i>labourer</i>							<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>brother</i>					
7	<i>Stokor János</i>	20	m	un			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Torony</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>brother, Leadville</i>				<i>up Rec.</i>	
8	<i>Székely</i>	19	m	un			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Udvard</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>brother</i>					
9	<i>Székely János</i>	19	m	un			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Udvard</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>brother</i>					
10	<i>András</i>	19	m	un			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Udvard</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>brother</i>					
11	<i>Kommes Anna</i>	34	f	un	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>husb., New York</i>					
12	<i>Székely János</i>	25	m	s	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Torony</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>brother, New York</i>					
13	<i>Székely János</i>	42	m	un	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Udvard</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>brother, New York</i>					
14	<i>József</i>	18	m	s								<i>mother</i>	<i>3.00</i>		<i>father</i>					
15	<i>Erzsébet János</i>	15	m	un	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>brother, New York</i>					
16	<i>Anna</i>	14	f	s								<i>mother</i>	<i>3.00</i>		<i>father</i>					
17	<i>József</i>	16	m	s								<i>mother</i>	<i>3.00</i>		<i>father</i>					
18	<i>Wilhelm János</i>	33	m	un			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Udvard</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>brother, New York</i>					
19	<i>András</i>	47	m	un	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Udvard</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>brother, New York</i>					
20	<i>János</i>	9	m	s								<i>mother</i>	<i>3.00</i>		<i>father</i>					
21	<i>András</i>	6	m	s								<i>mother</i>	<i>3.00</i>		<i>father</i>					
22	<i>Magyar</i>	11	m	un	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>brother, New York</i>					
23	<i>Székely Anna</i>	19	f	un	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Udvard</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>brother, New York</i>					
24	<i>Magyar János</i>	28	m	un	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>brother, New York</i>					
25	<i>András</i>	31	m	un	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Udvard</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>brother, New York</i>					
26	<i>Székely Anna</i>	18	f	un	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Udvard</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>brother, New York</i>					
27	<i>Székely Anna</i>	21	f	un	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Udvard</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>brother, New York</i>					
28	<i>Magyar Anna</i>	35	m	un	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>brother, New York</i>					
29	<i>Székely Anna</i>	25	f	un	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Udvard</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>brother, New York</i>					
30	<i>Székely Anna</i>	18	f	un	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Udvard</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>brother, New York</i>					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

85

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I, J. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. _____
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____



Consul of the United States at Bremen

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. _____ sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of _____
ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
re to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

at Bremen.

Dr. Wittigsdörfer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Vissers Master of the S.S. Laale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of March 1899.



James D. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Thirion
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigsdörfer Surgeon of the S.S. Laale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Colmar and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of March 1899.

James D. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Dr. Wittigsdörfer

H. M. H. 8. 20. 500.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. S. S. S. S.

Sailing from Bremen, *Feb. 1894* Arriving at Port of New York, *Feb. 1894*

86

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Brach Julia	37	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	57	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
2	Brach Maria	35	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	54	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
3	Brach Jan	32	M	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	51	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
4	Brach Jan	25	M	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	48	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
5	Brach Maria	26	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	45	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
6	Brach Maria	22	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	42	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
7	Brach Maria	20	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	39	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
8	Brach Maria	18	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	36	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
9	Brach Maria	16	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	33	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
10	Brach Jan	30	M	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	54	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
11	Brach Maria	27	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	51	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
12	Brach Maria	22	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	46	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
13	Brach Jan	20	M	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	44	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
14	Brach Maria	17	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	41	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
15	Brach Maria	14	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	38	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
16	Brach Julia	22	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	50	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
17	Brach Maria	20	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	48	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
18	Brach Maria	18	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	46	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
19	Brach Maria	16	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	44	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
20	Brach Maria	14	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	42	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
21	Brach Maria	12	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	40	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
22	Brach Maria	10	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	38	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
23	Brach Maria	8	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	36	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
24	Brach Jan	22	M	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	52	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
25	Brach Maria	19	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	49	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
26	Brach Maria	15	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	45	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
27	Brach Jan	36	M	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	57	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
28	Brach Maria	31	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	52	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
29	Brach Maria	25	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	46	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no
30	Brach Maria	21	F	m	none		Galicia	Przemysl	New York	Przemysl	yes	self	42	yes	husb. Przemysl	no	no	no	good	no

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JULY 1900-1901

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

87

ARRIVED.

17

1898

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, J. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Saale,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1898
George H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Fee No

f Surgeon.

The S.S.

Saale

sailing therewith do

nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
iversity of Bremen

ade a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wittigschlagen

Dr. Wittigschlagen

emen.

H. M. H. 8-29-901

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Krow* Master of the S.S. *Saale* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

seventh day of *November*, 1899.



George H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. G. Wittigschlager* Surgeon of the S.S. *Saale* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *nine* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Bremen* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

seventh day of *November*, 1899.

George H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Dr. Wittigschlager

H. M. H. 8 20 500

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

S.S. *Saale*

sailing from Bremen, *Feb. 7 1899* Arriving at Port of New York,

1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Benigna Rosa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$25.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Los János</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$40.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Solley Janos</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>János János</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$40.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Beres János</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$40.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Franko Mihály</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>baker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$3.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>niece, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Erzsi János</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Brest</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Zylyake Mair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$19.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>sister, J. J. Pavek</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>János János</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Erzsi János</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Kohl Paulina</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>sister, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Killer János</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Kier János</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Kier János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Kier János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Kier János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Kier János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Kier János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Kier János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Kier János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Kier János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Kier János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Kier János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Kier János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Kier János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Kier János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Kier János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Kier János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Kier János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Kier János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Kier János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Kier János</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle, J. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Siam* 59

SHEET

ARRIVED. *17* 1898

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I, *J. A. M.* Master of the S.S. *Siam*
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *August*
James A. M.
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*



it of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. *Siam* sailing therewith do
nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
he University of *Elangen*
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
five to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Frank A. A. *Dr. Wittigsdorff*
at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Vison Master of the S.S. *Saale* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of *November*, 1899.



George A. Mump
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. G. Wittigsdörfer Surgeon of the S.S. *Saale* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *nine* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Elangen* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

seventh day of *November*, 1899.



George A. Mump
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. G. Wittigsdörfer

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM. ONE, OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Saale* sailing from Bremen, *189* Arriving at Port of New York, *189*

90

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Kandikat Mihai</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>acquaint.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Paskomal János</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Kasper Mihai</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Károly Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>János Mihai</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>pro</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

.1898

SHLET

No
ON 1/1/81

(10) [10]

NATIVITY

CONCLUSIONS

Discussion

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHARF
COUNTRY.

RELIGION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

1 *Pross* Master of the U.S.S. *Pross*
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
I make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or lieli
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the bes
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this



Fee N^o 74

of Surgeon.

of the S.S.

sailing therewith do

nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of *Chicago*

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Brown Master of the S.S. Saale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November, 1919.



George A. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. H. Hagedorn Surgeon of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Altenburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November, 1919.

George A. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Dr. G. H. Hagedorn

H. M. H. - 22, 5011

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paul

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

92

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Konnyak Mihaly	31	M	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Karta	36	M	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Karta	36	M	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Hykel Karyanna	35	M	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Juliana	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Kichal	3	F	Married	laborer		Hungary	Willy	New York	Stamper	yes	self	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Taale*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *J. H. H. H.* Master of the S.S. *Taale*,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or ill
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this

South day of *June*

George H. M. M.
Consul of the United States at *Bre*



Attest of Surgeon.

I, *Taale*,
on of the S.S. *Taale*, sailing therewith do
have *nine* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of *Alger*
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
latency to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Alger, 1898.

D. W. H. G. S. H. G.

at *Bremen*.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Laale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of November, 1899.

George A. Mump
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

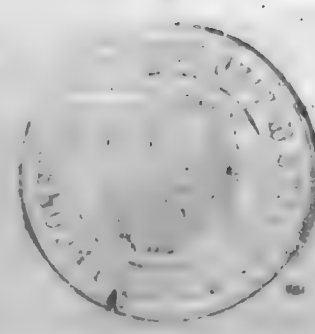
I, Dr. G. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Laale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Alanger and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of November, 1899.

George A. Mump
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. G. H. H. H. H.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steams LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

S.S. Paul

sailing from Bremen *Nov. 7 1899* Arriving at Port of New York,

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.														
1	Charles Rosebrock	29		m	none			German	Hotel New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	\$34	no	husb. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Martha	7		f				"	"	"	"		mother			father					
3	Joseph	5 1/2		m				"	"	"	"										
4	John	4		m				"	"	"	"										
5	John	3		m				"	"	"	"										
6	Richard Egan	27		m	laborer			Polish	Poland	"	"		self	\$24	no	cousin N.Y.					
7	Smith Lewis	38		m				Hungarian	Hungary	"	"			\$22	no	husb. wife, Francis					blind left eye
8	John George	45		m				"	"	"	"			\$6	no	father					do
9	Charles James	15		m				"	"	"	"			\$8	no						
10	Baroness Josef	30		m				"	"	"	"			\$6	no						
11	Thomas	30		m				"	"	"	"			\$8	no						
12	John James	35		m				"	"	"	"			\$4	no						
13	John James	34		m				"	"	"	"			\$4	no						
14	John George	34		m				"	"	"	"			\$4	no						
15	James William	27		m				"	"	"	"			\$9	no	sister, N.Y.					
16	John George	16		m				"	"	"	"			\$4	no						
17	Davidson Josef	15		m				Polish	Poland	"	"			\$8	no	friend					
18	Richard James	16		m				"	"	"	"			\$2	no	mother, Brooklyn					
19	Baroness Josef	15		m				"	"	"	"			\$2	no	mother, Brooklyn					
20	John James	27		m	Smith			Hungarian	Hungary	"	"			\$30	no						
21	Baroness Josef	14		m	laborer			"	"	"	"			\$8	no	father, brother, Francis					
22	John James	44		m				"	"	"	"			\$2	no	father, brother, Francis					
23	John James	16		m				"	"	"	"			\$2	no						
24	John James	25		m				"	"	"	"			\$7	no						
25	John James	25		m				"	"	"	"			\$7	no						
26	John James	27		m				"	"	"	"			\$6	no	father, brother, Francis					
27	John James	31		m				"	"	"	"			\$9	no	father, brother, Francis					
28	John James	32		m				"	"	"	"			\$6	no						
29	John James	27		m				"	"	"	"			\$8	no						
30	John James	27		m				"	"	"	"			\$6	no	father, brother, Francis					

Affidavit of the Master or

J. Viana Master
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or ag
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there



Sworn to before me this *seventh* day
Guerra A.
Consul of the United States
lia

Fee No 74.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

95

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

t of Surgeon.

of the S.S. *Isale* sailing therewith do
kind years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of *Changen*
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Bremen *Dr. Wittigshagen*
Bremen.

U. S. H. 8-22-501

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hiron Master of the S.S. Saale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this seventh day of December, 1914.

George A. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.
ha

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Wittigsdörfer Surgeon of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Stuttgart and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing no names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

seventh day of December, 1914.



George A. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.
ha

M. D. Wittigsdörfer

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE (JMMIS) IRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C.

S.S. *Paale*

sailing from Bremen *Trans. 188 899* arriving at Port of New York,

189

95

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Louis Seckling	16	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Quatsch 1.7	1.7	1.7	self	10	✓	no	sister, F. J. no	no	no	good	no	
2	Paul Hlabulski	18	✓	✓	silver	✓	Polish	Kurlo	"	"	"	8	✓	"	sister Maria Klamke	Sept delicty 1782	no	good	no	
3	Geck Pajfner	10	✓	✓	sealer	✓	Polish	Wodkwa	"	Chicago	yes	4	✓	"	brother Ste. 341 W. Randolph St	"	"	"	"	
4	Anton Pajfner	21	✓	✓	smith	✓	Polish	Catharine	"	"	no	20	✓	"	brother Josef 814 Mozart St	"	"	"	"	
5	Lina Miller	23	✓	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	no	10	✓	"	with sister Barbara - 1646 W 22	"	"	"	"	
6	Prate Godak	20	✓	✓	labour	✓	"	Conce	"	Chicago	yes	7	✓	"	" P. J. Jan - " Park 17	"	"	"	"	
7	Elara Coelius	49	✓	✓	none	✓	Polish	Wodkwa	"	Chicago	yes	no	no	yes	home, Detroit	"	"	"	"	
8	Wilhelm Coelius	12	✓	✓	none	✓	Polish	Wodkwa	"	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	do, do,	"	"	"	"	
9	Richard Keitel	15	✓	✓	"	✓	German	Dortmund	"	Charleston, S.C.	no	20	✓	no	uncle, Charleston S.C. - State St	"	"	"	"	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

97

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of Birth</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						Protestant
3						R. Catholic
4						Protestant
5						R. Catholic
6						R
7						R. Catholic
8						
9						
10						Protestant
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Co-

I, *J. H. H. H.* Master,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be-
tarpidity, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agr
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this

Sept 14 day

W. H. H.
Consul of the United States



Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. *Isale*,
sailing therewith do
are had *nine* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the University of *Bremen*
many and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

th day of *September*, 1898.
W. H. H.
of the United States at Bremen.

W. H. H.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Hirsch Master of the S.S. "*Saale*"
 I do hereby solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

seventh day of *November*, 191*9*.



George A. Murphy
 Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J. Hirsch
 Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. "*Saale*"
 I do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *nine* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Blangen* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

seventh day of *November*, 191*9*.

George A. Murphy
 Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Dr. Wittigschlager

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamer Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Scale*

sailing from Bremen, *Frankfurt* 189 *of* arriving at Port of New York,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Josefa Gora</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Jacob Wesel</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Barbara Glenda</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Antonina Glenda</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Spolin</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Skinner</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>John Haskin</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Sam. Gajewski</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Myte</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Kamiera</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Marie Skyskal</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Ant. Gosciniowski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Anders</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Barbara Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Edy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Josefa Krata</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Lucy Malouska</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Anna Purkora</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>g.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED:

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, J. Hiron Master of the S.S. Isale
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per. no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of October
George A. Mump
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Isale sailing therewith
nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and the
University of Blangen
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named here
names of passengers, is according to the best of
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Bremen.

Dr. Wittigsdorff

H. M. H. 8 99, 5003.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kiron Master of the S.S. Isale from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

seventh day of November 1914.

George A. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigsdörfer Surgeon of the S.S. Isale sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named here and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

seventh day of November 1914.

George A. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Wittigsdörfer



H. M. H. - 25, 500

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Falk

sailing from Bremen, *Sept 19* 1899 Arriving at Port of New York,

1899

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Marie Schindler</i>	30	F	m	none		Russian	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>husb</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Anna</i>	3	F									<i>father</i>			<i>father</i>					
3	<i>Luis Schilder</i>	25	M	m			Russian	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>husb</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb</i>					
4	<i>Luis</i>	3	M									<i>father</i>								
5	<i>Nicola Radic</i>	41	M	m	<i>black</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>							
6	<i>Luka</i>	30	M	m	<i>none</i>															
7	<i>Frederike Lust</i>	50	F	m			Russian	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>husb</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb</i>					
8	<i>Clara</i>	20	F	m	<i>none</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>father</i>	100-	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>					
9	<i>Katharina</i>	25	F	m	<i>none</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>husb</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb</i>					
10	<i>Josephine</i>	20	F	m																
11	<i>Ante Schmidt</i>	23	M	m	<i>black</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>self</i>	100-	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>					
12	<i>Anton</i>	25	M	m	<i>black</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>husb</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb</i>					
13	<i>Luka</i>	28	M	m	<i>black</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>husb</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb</i>					
14	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	m	<i>none</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>father</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>					
15	<i>Katharina</i>	23	F	m	<i>black</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>husb</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>husb</i>					
16	<i>Anna</i>	20	F	m	<i>black</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>father</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>					
17	<i>Anna</i>	20	F	m	<i>black</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>father</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>					
18	<i>Anna</i>	20	F	m	<i>black</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>father</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>					
19	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	m	<i>black</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>father</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>					
20	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	m	<i>black</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>father</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>					
21	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	m	<i>black</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>father</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>					
22	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	m	<i>black</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>father</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>					
23	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	m	<i>black</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>father</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>					
24	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	m	<i>black</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>father</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>					
25	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	m	<i>black</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>father</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>					
26	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	m	<i>black</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>father</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>					
27	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	m	<i>black</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>father</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>					
28	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	m	<i>black</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>father</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>					
29	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	m	<i>black</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>father</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>					
30	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	m	<i>black</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bremerhaven</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>father</i>	10-	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>					

1 *E. A. Mord* Mas
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a p
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passengers
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane p
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turbidity, or a polygamist, or under a contract or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named i



Free No. 70.

the No. 10.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Oct 7-27 1950

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

vit of Surgeon.

on of the U.S. *Wm. H. ...* sailing therewith as
your experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of *Yale*
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
three of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 ✓

at Bremen

22

Odenburg
November 18/99

R & A
Sex

PHOTOGRAPH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. A. Powell Master of the S.S. Odenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1899
George A. Mumpff
Consul of the United States at Bremen

Fee No. 70.

Fee No. 70.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Hermann Surgeon of the S.S. Odenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing my name, names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1899
George A. Mumpff
Consul of the United States at Bremen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1 *C. A. Norrell* Master of the S.S. *Pittsburg* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



We this fourth day of July, 1899
 George H. Munro
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.
 &c.

Free No. 70.

File No. 70.

~~Affidavit of Surgeon.~~

I, H. C. von Krenn, Surgeon of the U.S., Albany, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Henry name of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of April
Gang A. Munn
 Consul of the United States at Bremen
 he

Master.

22

Leipzig

November 18/92

Read & Co

24 Oct 1971

~~Affidavit of Surgeon.~~

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan and the Imperial Medical State. Board of Examiners and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List of Nonfatal Passengers bearing Nonfatal Passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct and true in all particulars; relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1899

Consul of the United States at Bremen
Charles A. Munnick
 Sir

since
or A
make
no of
dang
turp
are a
Man

7e No. 70.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Niedenburg* sailing from *Bremen, 1899* Arriving at Port of *New York*

102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Schneider Karol	42	M	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kommann Thilo	44	M	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Kasper Jakob	34	M	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Kugler Wilhel	40	M	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Karga Anna	28	F	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Kulgas Anna	28	F	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Kulgas Anna	28	F	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Kulgas Anna	28	F	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Kulgas Anna	28	F	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Kulgas Anna	28	F	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Kulgas Anna	28	F	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Kulgas Anna	28	F	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Kulgas Anna	28	F	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kulgas Anna	28	F	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Kulgas Anna	28	F	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Kulgas Anna	28	F	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Kulgas Anna	28	F	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Kulgas Anna	28	F	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Kulgas Anna	28	F	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Kulgas Anna	28	F	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Kulgas Anna	28	F	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Kulgas Anna	28	F	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Kulgas Anna	28	F	Married	carriage driver		Prussia	Wittenberg	Yonkers	Yonkers		self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

file 510.10.

ARRIVED. 6 November 18 1898

No
on 1/1/1

RELIGION

Program

Language or Dialect

COASTS

1	white
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

C. v. Brühl

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per- no one of said passengers is, an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or filed dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a filo- turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im- are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this

is fourth day of Nov
Genl A. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen
ria

t of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Pittsburg sailing ~~there~~ with do
~~not~~ years experience is a physician and surgeon and that
 e University of Freiburg
 we made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
 vice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189
Bremen.

Sept 1888

Free No. 70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Small Master of the S.S. Edenburg from Bremen do solemnly
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this

fourth day of *Sept*. 1899
Genl A. Murphy
 Consul of the United States at *Bremen*
h.c.

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Wintermann, Surgeon of the S.S. Paderburg, sailing there with do
solennely, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freifrank
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date Nov. 14, names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of Novr 1899



me this *fourth* day of *October*
George A. Munroe
 Consul of the United States at *Bremen*

72e No. 70.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen*, *Feb. 4*, 189*9* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Feb. 10*, 189*9*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
2	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
3	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
4	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
5	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
6	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
7	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
8	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
9	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
10	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
11	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
12	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
13	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
14	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
15	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
16	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
17	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
18	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
19	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
20	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
21	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
22	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
23	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
24	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
25	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
26	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
27	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
28	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
29	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			
30	Hajda Simon	28		M		laborer			Russia	Polotsk	Chicago	self		\$10		brother, Simon			good			

30

no 53

2 hours

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALLEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Oldenburg

105

ARRIVED.

Mar 18

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1				<i>Wish Hong</i>	<i>Sp</i>	
2						
3				<i>Maggie</i>		<i>RC</i>
4						
5				<i>Maggie</i>		<i>RC</i>
6						
7						
8				<i>Wish Hong</i>		<i>RC</i>
9						
10				<i>Maggie</i>		<i>RC</i>
11						
12				<i>Wish Hong</i>		<i>RC</i>
13						
14				<i>Maggie</i>		<i>RC</i>
15						
16				<i>Maggie</i>		<i>RC</i>
17						
18				<i>Wish Hong</i>		<i>RC</i>
19						
20				<i>Wish Hong</i>		<i>RC</i>
21						
22				<i>Wish Hong</i>		<i>RC</i>
23						
24				<i>Wish Hong</i>		<i>RC</i>
25						
26				<i>Wish Hong</i>		<i>RC</i>
27						
28				<i>Wish Hong</i>		<i>RC</i>
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master

C. S. Small

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said pas-
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane p
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract
are expressly excepted under the law. And that
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this



George A. H. C.
Consul of the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Oldenburg* sailing therewith do
one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of *Greifswald*
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.


Bremen, 1898.

Wish Hong
at Bremen.

Dr. J. H. H. H.


Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Moll Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December, 1914.

George A. Murphy
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.
 hic

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. C. Junkermann Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December, 1914.

George A. Murphy
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.
 hic

Dr. Junkermann

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brema

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMERCIAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg

sailing from Bremen

Nov. 4, 1899

Arriving at Port of New York

1899

106

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Kovacs Janos</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Kovacs Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kezskuto</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

1117

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
1	White	Senior	Slovak	Hung	Prot
2	"	Senior	"	"	Prot
3	"	Ing	"	"	El
4	"	Ing	"	"	El
5					
6		Hungary	Hung	Hebrew	Israel
7		Austria	Galicia	Austria	
8					
9		Hung	"	"	
10		Transin	Slovak	"	El
11		Transin	Slovak	"	El
12		Transin	Slovak	"	El
13					
14					
15		Leptow	"	"	Prot
16		Leptow	"	"	Prot
17		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Israel
18					
19					
20					
21		Hung	Siles	Slovak	Hung
22		Junior	"	"	El
23					
24					
25		Faras	"	"	
26					
27		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Israel
28					
29					
30		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not of the world."

Affidavit of the Master or Clerk

I *R. S. Groll* Master
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or ag
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this Fourth day



George A. ...
Consul of the Un
hc

Fee N^o 70.

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. "Oldenburg" sailing therewith do
 and years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
 University of Heidelberg
 made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
 to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. S. Powell Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November, 1919.



George H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.
hc.

C. S. Powell

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Junkermann Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing my names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November, 1919.



George H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.
hc.

Dr. C. Junkermann

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [REDACTED] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Wienburg* sailing from Bremen *Nov. 4 1899* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Smello Josef</i>	33	m		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wienburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>				<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Milde Janos</i>	33	m										<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
3	<i>Smier Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
4	<i>Spier Gyorgy</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
5	<i>Adama Mihaly</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
6	<i>Polyak Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
7	<i>" Maria</i>	33	f					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
8	<i>Talaco Mihaly</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
9	<i>Smier Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
10	<i>Spier Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
11	<i>" Adolf</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
12	<i>Spier Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
13	<i>Spier Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
14	<i>Spier Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
15	<i>Palla Josef</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
16	<i>Spier Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
17	<i>Spier Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
18	<i>Spier Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
19	<i>Spier Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
20	<i>Spier Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
21	<i>Spier Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
22	<i>Spier Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
23	<i>Spier Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
24	<i>Spier Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
25	<i>Spier Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
26	<i>Spier Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
27	<i>Spier Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
28	<i>Spier Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
29	<i>Spier Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					
30	<i>Spier Janos</i>	33	m					<i>Wienburg</i>		<i>Wienburg</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother, Wiers</i>					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

100

ARRIVED

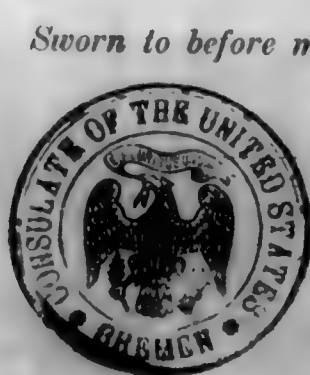
1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, C. J. Farrell, Master of the S.S. Altmark,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service on board of said vessel, or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of June,
George H. Munster,
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Altmark, sailing therewith do
state that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm. H. H. H.

State at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Forell Master of the S.S. "Oldenburg" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

fourth day of November 1899.
George H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

C. J. Forell

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Juckermann Surgeon of the S.S. "Oldenburg" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of November 1899.



George H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. M. H. R. 90. 500.

Fee No

70.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM. IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R.

S.S. *Altenburg*

sailing from Bremen, *Feb. 1889* Arriving at Port of New York, *Feb. 1889*

1889

110

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	John J. J.	30		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
2	John J. J.	33		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
3	John J. J.	34		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
4	John J. J.	35		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
5	John J. J.	36		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
6	John J. J.	37		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
7	John J. J.	38		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
8	John J. J.	39		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
9	John J. J.	40		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
10	John J. J.	41		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
11	John J. J.	42		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
12	John J. J.	43		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
13	John J. J.	44		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
14	John J. J.	45		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
15	John J. J.	46		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
16	John J. J.	47		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
17	John J. J.	48		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
18	John J. J.	49		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
19	John J. J.	50		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
20	John J. J.	51		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
21	John J. J.	52		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
22	John J. J.	53		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
23	John J. J.	54		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
24	John J. J.	55		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
25	John J. J.	56		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
26	John J. J.	57		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
27	John J. J.	58		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
28	John J. J.	59		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
29	John J. J.	60		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								
30	John J. J.	61		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Warsaw	New York	New York			\$10	no	brother, New York																								

1-8

30

53

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S

141

ARRIVED.

1898

SHELL T

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

C. J. Fenn

Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of o
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing i
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this

Given the day of

George H. Munro
Consul of the United States at Havana



t of Surgeon.

of the SS

Oldenburg

sailing therewith do

me

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

3 University of

Greiffwald

re made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

re to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

London, 1894

at Bremen.

H. M. H. 8. 20. 5411

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Fee N^o 70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Buck Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of November, 1899.



George H. Mumpsey
Consul of the United States at Bremen.
his

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Junkermann Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of November, 1899.



George H. Mumpsey
Consul of the United States at Bremen.
his

H. M. H. 8. 20. 2001

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

112

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Helis Jurgis	37	m	single	laborer		Lithuanian	Paula	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
2	Bayer Friedrich	37	m	single	merchant		German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
3	Radwinac Janko	47	m	single	laborer		Serbian	Serbia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
4	Stehman Koller	40	m	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
5	Stehmitz Harry	40	m	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
6	Stehmitz Josef	40	m	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
7	Stehmitz Daniel	40	m	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
8	Kaplic Jose	40	m	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
9	Stehmitz Agata	37	f	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
10	Stehmitz Anna	37	f	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
11	Stehmitz Janka	36	f	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
12	Stehmitz Josef	37	m	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
13	Stehmitz Karol	37	m	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
14	Stehmitz Janka	36	f	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
15	Stehmitz Janka	36	f	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
16	Stehmitz Janka	36	f	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
17	Stehmitz Janka	36	f	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
18	Stehmitz Janka	36	f	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
19	Stehmitz Janka	36	f	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
20	Stehmitz Janka	36	f	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
21	Stehmitz Janka	36	f	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
22	Stehmitz Janka	36	f	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
23	Stehmitz Janka	36	f	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
24	Stehmitz Janka	36	f	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
25	Stehmitz Janka	36	f	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
26	Stehmitz Janka	36	f	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
27	Stehmitz Janka	36	f	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
28	Stehmitz Janka	36	f	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
29	Stehmitz Janka	36	f	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		
30	Stehmitz Janka	36	f	single	laborer		Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	Chicago		self	\$2.50	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	good		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

110

ARRIVED

1898

No.	NAME	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	John J.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I, C. S. Powell Master of the S.S. ... do hereby swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to transport or harbor any such person, and that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this

Fourth day of June
George H. M.
Consul of the United States at



Fee N^o

70

fidavit of

sailing there
as a physician and surgeon
personal examination of each of the passengers
names of passengers, is according
mental and physical condition of such passengers

Bremen

H. H. & S. 200

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. S. Small Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of November, 1899.



George H. Munro
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen

Master.

Affidavit of

I, H. O. Junkermann sailing there, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had experience as a physician and surgeon, I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is accordingly knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of November, 1899.
George H. Munro
Vice Consul
at Bremen.



H. M. H. P. 20, 5413

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Altenburg*

sailing from Bremen, *Nov. 4, 1899*

Arriving at Port of New York, *Nov. 11, 1899*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Janos	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Janos	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
2	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	smith		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
3	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
4	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
5	Rosa Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
6	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
7	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
8	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
9	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
10	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
11	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
12	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
13	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
14	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
15	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
16	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
17	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
18	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
19	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
20	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
21	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
22	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
23	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
24	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
25	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
26	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
27	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
28	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
29	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		
30	Anna Kihaly	24	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Samuel Kihaly	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, Philadelphia	no	no	good		

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Albenburg

sailing from Bremen, *Nov. 4, 1899*

Arriving at Port of New York, *Nov. 11, 1899*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Janos	44	W	m	laborer		Hungary	Janos	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$5.00	no	brother, Stephen	no	no	good		
2	Sivola Kihala	24	W	m	smith		Finland	Kihala	New York	Brooklyn		self	\$5.00	no	brother, Stephen	no	no	good		
3	" Kihala	25	W	m	laborer		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Antal Janos	28	W	m	none		"	Janos	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	brother, Stephen	no	no	good		
5	Rosa Antal	17	W	f	laborer		"	Antal	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Hendrik Janos	39	W	m	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Anna Kankari	38	W	f	"		Finland	Kankari	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Alexander Lott	16	W	m	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
9	John Janos	25	W	m	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Kristi Anna	24	W	f	none		Finland	Anna	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Paula Kihala	28	W	f	laborer		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Paula Kihala	30	W	f	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Antoni Kihala	30	W	m	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Kris Janos	30	W	m	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
15	" Kihala	26	W	f	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
16	" Kihala	27	W	f	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
17	" Kihala	27	W	f	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Janos Kihala	30	W	m	laborer		"	"	"	"		self	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Antoni Kihala	30	W	m	"		Finland	Kihala	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Kristi Kihala	30	W	f	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Kristi Kihala	30	W	f	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Antoni Kihala	30	W	m	laborer		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Kristi Kihala	30	W	f	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Kristi Kihala	30	W	f	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Kristi Kihala	30	W	f	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Kristi Kihala	30	W	f	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Kristi Kihala	30	W	f	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Kristi Kihala	30	W	f	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Kristi Kihala	30	W	f	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Kristi Kihala	30	W	f	none		"	"	"	"		"	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Altendburg 115

ARRIVED.

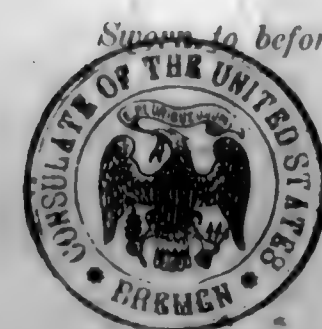
1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Con

I, *C. S. Powell* Master of t
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been c
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreeme
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acco
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is



Shown to before me this *fourth* day of
George H. M.
Consul of the United S
W.C.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

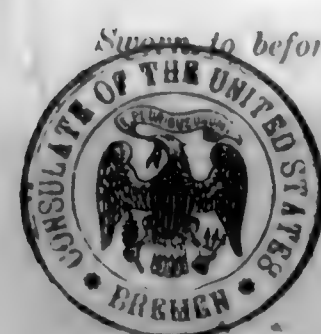
Altenburg sailing therewith do
Surgeon of the S.S. *Altenburg*
had *one* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the University of *Basle*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of *November*, 1898.

[Signature]
United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. S. Powell Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of December, 1899.
George H. Murphy
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.
 Vic.

C. S. Powell
 Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. L. Juckermann Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing no names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of December, 1899.
George H. Murphy
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.
 Vic.

Passenger in birds holds return ticket

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *15*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Eldenburg

sailing from Bremen, 1899, Arriving at Port of New York,

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	<i>Hine. Yoss</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Dealer in birds</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>Hildesheim</i>	<i>Hildesheim</i>	<i>N. York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more than \$30</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>rel. J. G.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. J. J. Master of the S.S. Odenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1919.



George H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.
Mc

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. J. J. J. Surgeon of the S.S. Odenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1919.



George H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.
Mc

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMERCIAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hamburg

sailing from Bremen

Feb. 4 189

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb. 7 189

117

Arriving at Port of New York, 189																					117	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Anna Honowitz	18				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Polina Weil	18				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Marionnik Isaac	19				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Polina John	18				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Hellerbach Isaac	17				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Moss Barbara	17				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Saligorska Eva	34				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Isaac	3				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Rusnak Michael	30				none			Hungary	Hegya	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Skidder David	19				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Malachuk Tzvi	18				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Hertman Isaac	31				none			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Pyshlovich Isaac	31				none			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Pyshlovich Isaac	31				none			Prussia	Prussia	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Kale George	16				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Karlo James	36				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Seidlich Isaac	17				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Wass David	17				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Wass David	17				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Weissberger David	34				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Anger David	17				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Kover James	34				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Kover James	34				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Kover James	34				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Kover James	34				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Kover James	34				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Goldman Isaac	32				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Kicka Eva	17				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Kicka Eva	17				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Kicka Eva	17				none			Galicia	Popielow	New York	Chicago	self	5.00	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

118

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I, L. J. Drell, Master of the S.S. Adenburgh, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June, 1898.

George H. M.
Consul of the United States



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adenburgh, Surgeon of the S.S. Adenburgh, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June, 1898.

Adenburgh
Surgeon of the S.S. Adenburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. v. Drell Master of the S.S. 'Oldenburg' from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Fourth day of November, 1899.
George A. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.
vic



L. v. Drell
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Junkermann Surgeon of the S.S. 'Oldenburg' sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician. I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is true to my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Fourth day of November, 1899.
George A. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.
vic



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE SS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg

sailing from Bremen, *Feb. 1893* Arriving at Port of New York, *Feb. 20, 1893*

119

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Andreas Hansen</i>	41	m	single	laborer		Galicia	<i>Lubomir</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>A. G.</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Kalla</i>	42	f	none											<i>brother</i>					
3	<i>Leif</i>	41	m	single																
4	<i>Escher</i>	9	f	single																
5	<i>Richard</i>	6	m	single																
6	<i>Perlo</i>	4	m	single				<i>3x 24 376</i>	<i>11-30-97</i>	<i>no</i>										
7	<i>Donat</i>	11	m	single				<i>3x 24 375</i>	<i>11-30-97</i>	<i>no</i>										
8	<i>Repar</i>	44	m	single	laborer		Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>15.00</i>							
9	<i>Don</i>	42	m	single																
10	<i>Lakovic</i>	35	m	single																
11	<i>Antonia</i>	38	f	single																
12	<i>Stek</i>	41	m	single																
13	<i>Antoni</i>	41	m	single	laborer		Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>15.00</i>							
14	<i>Wahel</i>	21	f	single																
15	<i>Teppar</i>	41	m	single	laborer															
16	<i>Rebo</i>	28	m	single																
17	<i>Rebo</i>	28	m	single																
18	<i>Rebo</i>	28	m	single																
19	<i>Rebo</i>	28	m	single																
20	<i>Rebo</i>	28	m	single																
21	<i>Rebo</i>	28	m	single																
22	<i>Rebo</i>	28	m	single																
23	<i>Rebo</i>	28	m	single																
24	<i>Rebo</i>	28	m	single																
25	<i>Rebo</i>	28	m	single																
26	<i>Rebo</i>	28	m	single																
27	<i>Rebo</i>	28	m	single																
28	<i>Rebo</i>	28	m	single																
29	<i>Rebo</i>	28	m	single																
30	<i>Rebo</i>	28	m	single																

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Udenburg*

ARRIVED.

120

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Com

C. J. Small Master of *Udenburg*
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acco
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this



George A. V.
Consul of the United States
here

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Udenburg* sailing therewith do
had *one* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the University of *Greifswald*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of *October* 1898.

Murphy
United States at Bremen.

H. F. F. F.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Howell Master of the S.S. "Oldenburg" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of November, 1914.



George A. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

C. A. Howell

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Juckermann Surgeon of the S.S. "Oldenburg" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of November, 1914.



George A. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

O. Juckermann

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Albenburg

sailing from Bremen, *Sept 4, 1893*

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept 10, 1893*

List No. *121*

Arriving at Port of New York, 189																					121	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
		Yrs.	Mos.																			
1	Kulak János	25		m		laborer	/	Hungary	Baranya	New York	Manhasset	yes	self	\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Kulak József	35		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Bellak	24		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
5	" Albina	21		f		none	/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
6	" Balázs	21		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
7	" János	25		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Kopirva Balázs	34		m			/							\$15	no	brother, János	no	no	no	good	no	

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

L

S. S. *Oldenburg* 122

ARRIVED *November 18* 189*8*

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	white	Polish	Polish	Polish	Roman Catholic
2					
3					
4					
5			Magyar		Protestant
6					
7					
8					
9			Slovak		Protestant
10			Slovak		Protestant
11					
12					
13					
14			German		Roman Catholic
15			Slovak		
16			Slovak		Roman Catholic
17					
18					
19					
20					
21			Slovak		Roman Catholic
22					
23			Slovak		Protestant
24			Magyar		Roman Catholic
25			Slovak		Protestant
26					
27			Magyar		Protestant
28			Magyar		Protestant
29			Magyar		Protestant
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

C. S. Powell

Master of the S.S.

I, *C. S. Powell*, Master of the S.S. *Oldenburg*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this

Fourth day of *November*
George W. Mun
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*
h.c.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Oldenburg*, sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

November 18, 1898

at *Bremen*.

Dr. J. H. H. H.

H. M. H. 8. 22. 2001.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Drell Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of November, 1919.
George H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.
vic.



Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Junkermann Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of November, 1919.

George H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.
vic.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Altenburg* sailing from Bremen, *Sept 4* 1899 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1899

sailing from Bremen, 189 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 123																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
1	Peter Josef	27	11	m	1	laborer	/	Hungary	Ungvár	New York	Franklin	self	50	1.00	no	brother, Franklin	no	no	good	no	
2	Kulibeev	18	11	m	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
3	Antonik John	36	11	m	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
4	Samueli Josef	25	11	m	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
5	Peter Jones	18	11	m	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
6	Christine	17	11	f	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
7	Leopold Wilhel	34	11	m	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
8	Joseph	32	11	m	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
9	Adolph Wilhel	28	11	m	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
10	August John	25	11	m	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
11	Pauline	30	11	f	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
12	Adrienne Wilhel	14	11	f	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
13	Robert Joseph	13	11	m	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
14	Henry John	16	11	m	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
15	Charles	36	11	m	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
16	Adeline John	16	11	f	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
17	John	18	11	m	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
18	Anna	26	11	f	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
19	Julia Ignace	26	11	f	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
20	John	20	11	m	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
21	Joseph John	14	11	m	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
22	Julia	14	11	f	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
23	Walter	8	11	m	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
24	Grace	4	11	f	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
25	John	20	11	m	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
26	Christine	14	11	f	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
27	John	14	11	m	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
28	Robert	14	11	m	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
29	Christine	14	11	f	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	
30	Robert	14	11	m	1	laborer	/	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	St. Petersburg	self	50	1.00	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no	

22-3 Slave

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

121

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Com

L. J. Orell Master of
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acco
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this

Fourth day of
May 1898
Wm. H. M.
Consul of the United



Fee No 70

Surgeon.

S.S. *Oldenburg* sailing therewith do
one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
sity of *Greifswald*
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

See, 1898.

men.

W. H. M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Powell Master of the S.S. Odenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Fourth day of November, 1899.
George H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Junkermann Surgeon of the S.S. Odenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty six names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Fourth day of November, 1899.
George H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



H. M. H. & CO. 5003

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Albatross

sailing from Bremen, *Nov. 1893* Arriving at Port of New York, *Nov. 1893*

189

125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Kordic Tilo	35		m		laborer			Prussia	Prussia	San Francisco	San Francisco			100							
2	Kordic Paul	37		m											100					good		
3	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
4	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
5	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
6	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
7	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
8	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
9	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
10	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
11	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
12	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
13	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
14	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
15	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
16	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
17	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
18	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
19	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
20	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
21	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
22	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
23	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
24	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
25	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
26	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
27	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
28	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
29	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							
30	Kordic Tilo	34		m											100							

H. M. II. 8. 22. (4th)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. J. Small Master of the S.S. *Oldenburg* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *November*, 191*9*.



George H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. L. Juckema Surgeon of the S.S. *Oldenburg* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *one* year's experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Wien* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *names* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *November*, 191*9*.

George H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



H. M. H. 8 99, 500

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Altenburg* sailing from Bremen, *Nov. 25 1897* Arriving at Port of New York, *Dec 1 1897*

127

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kaher Kadin	33	m	m	laborer	/	Russia	Winnipeg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
2	Loise	25	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	Hillsdale	"	"	35	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
3	Prusicki August	47	m	m	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
4	Kowalska Katarzyna	35	f	s	none	/	"	Long Beach	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
5	Agoniz Josef	41	m	m	laborer	/	"	Long Beach	"	San Francisco	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
6	Lawandowska Zofia	34	f	s	none	/	"	Long Beach	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
7	Kalinska Katarzyna	41	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
8	Topka Bertha	15	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
9	Hogowski Joe	37	m	m	laborer	/	"	Long Beach	"	Long Beach	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
10	Loise	25	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
11	Loise	25	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
12	Robert August	33	m	m	laborer	/	"	Long Beach	"	New York	"	self	\$25	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
13	Loise	25	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
14	Loise	25	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
15	Loise	25	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
16	Loise	25	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
17	Loise	25	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
18	Loise	25	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
19	Loise	25	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
20	Loise	25	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
21	Loise	25	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
22	Loise	25	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
23	Loise	25	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
24	Loise	25	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
25	Loise	25	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
26	Loise	25	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
27	Loise	25	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
28	Loise	25	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
29	Loise	25	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no
30	Loise	25	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	no	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Admiral* 128

ARRIVED, *November 17th*, 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
3		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
4		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
5		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
6		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
7		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
8		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
9		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
10		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
11		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
12		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
13		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
14		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
15		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
16		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
17		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
18		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
19		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
20		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
21		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
22		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
23		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
24		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
25		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
26		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
27		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
28		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
29		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
30		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *C. A. Shell*, Master of the S.S. *Admiral*,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *October*



George A. Dwyer
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*

vit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. *Admiral* sailing therewith do
one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of *McDonald*
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
dence to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James L. Dwyer
Phys.
at *Bremen*.

W. J. Dwyer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Frell Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1919.



George A. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Junkernann Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing fourteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1919.

George A. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



H. H. S. 20, 5001

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Albatross

Sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 4, 1899* Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept. 10, 1899*

189

129

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Boysen Anna	34	F	Married	none	-	German	Germany	New York	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Boysen, Carl	no	no	good	no	
2	Boysen Anna	34	F	Married	none	-	German	Germany	New York	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Boysen, Carl	no	no	good	no	
3	Boysen Anna	34	F	Married	none	-	German	Germany	New York	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Boysen, Carl	no	no	good	no	
4	Boysen Anna	34	F	Married	none	-	German	Germany	New York	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Boysen, Carl	no	no	good	no	
5	Kleinheim, Maria	32	F	Married	none	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Kleinheim, Carl	no	no	good	no	
6	Nayer, George	36	M	Married	laborer	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Nayer, George	no	no	good	no	
7	Nayer, Maria	33	F	Married	none	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Nayer, George	no	no	good	no	
8	Frantz, Hans	35	M	Married	none	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Frantz, Hans	no	no	good	no	
9	Frantz, Hans	35	M	Married	none	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Frantz, Hans	no	no	good	no	
10	Frantz, Hans	35	M	Married	none	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Frantz, Hans	no	no	good	no	
11	Frantz, Hans	35	M	Married	none	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Frantz, Hans	no	no	good	no	
12	Galantini, Maria	35	F	Married	laborer	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Galantini, Maria	no	no	good	no	
13	Galantini, Maria	35	F	Married	laborer	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Galantini, Maria	no	no	good	no	
14	Demansky, Carl	34	M	Married	laborer	/	Russian	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Demansky, Carl	no	no	good	no	
15	Demansky, Carl	34	M	Married	laborer	/	Russian	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Demansky, Carl	no	no	good	no	
16	Schiller, Hans	34	M	Married	laborer	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Schiller, Hans	no	no	good	no	
17	Schiller, Hans	34	M	Married	laborer	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Schiller, Hans	no	no	good	no	
18	Schiller, Hans	34	M	Married	laborer	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Schiller, Hans	no	no	good	no	
19	Schiller, Hans	34	M	Married	laborer	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Schiller, Hans	no	no	good	no	
20	Schiller, Hans	34	M	Married	laborer	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Schiller, Hans	no	no	good	no	
21	Schiller, Hans	34	M	Married	laborer	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Schiller, Hans	no	no	good	no	
22	Schiller, Hans	34	M	Married	laborer	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Schiller, Hans	no	no	good	no	
23	Schiller, Hans	34	M	Married	laborer	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Schiller, Hans	no	no	good	no	
24	Schiller, Hans	34	M	Married	laborer	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Schiller, Hans	no	no	good	no	
25	Schiller, Hans	34	M	Married	laborer	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Schiller, Hans	no	no	good	no	
26	Schiller, Hans	34	M	Married	laborer	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Schiller, Hans	no	no	good	no	
27	Schiller, Hans	34	M	Married	laborer	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Schiller, Hans	no	no	good	no	
28	Schiller, Hans	34	M	Married	laborer	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Schiller, Hans	no	no	good	no	
29	Schiller, Hans	34	M	Married	laborer	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Schiller, Hans	no	no	good	no	
30	Schiller, Hans	34	M	Married	laborer	/	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Schiller, Hans	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Oldenburg* 120

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or dialect	
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

S. A. Powell

Master of the S.S.

I sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or lik dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and i

Sworn to before me this

Fourth day of *March*
George A. Murphy
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*



Fee No 70

it of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. *Oldenburg* sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
he University of *Greifswald*
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
dies to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

under 1899.

at Bremen.

Dr. J. J. J. J.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. D. Powell Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Fourth day of November, 1919.

George A. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.



Fee No 70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Juckermann Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Wink names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Fourth day of November, 1919.

George A. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



U. S. H. R. 50, 5011

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Videnburg*

sailing from Bremen, *Nov 4 1899* Arriving at Port of New York, *Nov 10 1899*

131

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	<i>Sladec Josef</i>	24		m		labourer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>yes self</i>		<i>200</i>							
2	<i>Wahany Bela</i>	24		m																	<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
4	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
5	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
6	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
7	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
8	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
9	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
10	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
11	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
12	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
13	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
14	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
15	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
16	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
17	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
18	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
19	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
20	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
21	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
22	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
23	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
24	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
25	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
26	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
27	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
28	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
29	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		
30	<i>Kajalek Karoly</i>	24		m																		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

132

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

B. S. Russell Master of the S.S. *Oldenburg*
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct an

Sworn to before me this



Fourth day of *June*
George A. Munn
Consul of the United States at *B*
re

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Oldenburg* sailing therewith do
one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of *Greifswald*
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Frederick, 1898.

Munn
Witness at *Bremen*.

S. J. Munn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Smith Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of October, 1919.
James H. Murphy
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.
W. A.



Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Junkermann Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing many names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of October, 1919.
James H. Murphy
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hamburg

sailing from Bremen, *Feb. 4* 189*9* Arriving at Port of New York, *Feb. 10* 189*9*

189

133

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bremen Juliusma	17	f	in none				Thompson Barabong	New York	Switzerland	yes	self	\$1.00	no	brother, Switzerland	no	no	good	no	
2	Bogus Bogala	17	f	in none											sister, V.G.	no	no	good	no	
3	Bogus Bogala	20	m	in none				Galicia Kowalska		Lowell, Mass.			\$1.00	no	brother, Lowell	no	no	good	no	
4	Katak Helena	16	f	in none											sister,	no	no	good	no	
5	Gini Tomasz	28	m	in none	labored			Thompson					\$1.00	no	niece, V.G.	no	no	good	no	
6	Sagha Egon	28	m	in none				Thompson					\$1.00	no	sister, V.G.	no	no	good	no	
7	Skala Adam	40	m	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	brother, Canton	no	no	good	no	
8	Tok Nathan	33	m	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	sister, V.G.	no	no	good	no	
9	Kadach Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	sister, V.G.	no	no	good	no	
10	Kowalski Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	brother, Canton	no	no	good	no	
11	Kowalski Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	sister, V.G.	no	no	good	no	
12	Kowalski Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	brother, Canton	no	no	good	no	
13	Kowalski Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	sister, V.G.	no	no	good	no	
14	Kowalski Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	brother, Canton	no	no	good	no	
15	Kowalski Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	sister, V.G.	no	no	good	no	
16	Kowalski Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	brother, Canton	no	no	good	no	
17	Kowalski Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	sister, V.G.	no	no	good	no	
18	Kowalski Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	brother, Canton	no	no	good	no	
19	Kowalski Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	sister, V.G.	no	no	good	no	
20	Kowalski Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	brother, Canton	no	no	good	no	
21	Kowalski Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	sister, V.G.	no	no	good	no	
22	Kowalski Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	brother, Canton	no	no	good	no	
23	Kowalski Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	sister, V.G.	no	no	good	no	
24	Kowalski Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	brother, Canton	no	no	good	no	
25	Kowalski Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	sister, V.G.	no	no	good	no	
26	Kowalski Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	brother, Canton	no	no	good	no	
27	Kowalski Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	sister, V.G.	no	no	good	no	
28	Kowalski Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	brother, Canton	no	no	good	no	
29	Kowalski Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	sister, V.G.	no	no	good	no	
30	Kowalski Anna	28	f	in none				Poland					\$1.00	no	brother, Canton	no	no	good	no	

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Alderburg*

131

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11				US		
12				US		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Command

G. A. Smith Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *April*
George A. Smith
Consul of the United States at *St. Louis*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Alderburg* sailing therewith do
me years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ity of the University of *Greifswald*
at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
My names of passengers, is according to the best of my
re, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Franklin 199

States of *Bremen*.

H. K. Smith

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Groll Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1914.
George H. Murphy
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Junkermann Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1914.
George H. Murphy
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

S.S. M. S. S. S.

sailing from Bremen, *Nov. 4 1893*

Arriving at Port of New York, *Nov. 10 1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Harold Wilhelms	31	m	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
2	Andreas Schel	24	m	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
3	Stephen Julius	27	m	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
4	Franklin Wilhelms	24	m	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
5	Reet Kate	24	f	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
6	John	24	m	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
7	Salvino James	33	m	m	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
8	Aganji	34	m	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
9	Karga Joseph	34	m	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
10	Joseph	23	m	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
11	Josai Andrew	18	m	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
12	Timothy Pol	31	m	m	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
13	Grati Corriguer	49	m	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
14	Fekete James	25	m	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
15	Polak Sam	26	m	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
16	Wass Wolf	15	m	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
17	Salberber Philip	42	m	m	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
18	Bone Lajos	38	m	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
19	Imre Ede	28	m	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
20	Lech Karia	26	m	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
21	Karlauer James	34	m	m	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
22	Tomaski Julia	27	f	m	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
23	Gracabot	22	f	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
24	Edvan	22	m	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
25	Isa Anna	23	f	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
26	Lech Karia	26	m	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
27	Salagyi Lajos	42	m	m	laborer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
28	Reinhold Anna	22	f	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
29	Barke Lidia	34	f	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	
30	Timbi Regina	20	f	m	none		Hungary	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$20.	no	sister, J. J.	no		good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

1365

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
2						
3		Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
4						
5						
6						
7		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12				Magyar		R.C.
13						
14						
15		Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
16		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
17		Romania	Romania	Romanian	Romania	R.C.
18		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

C. J. F. G. G. G.

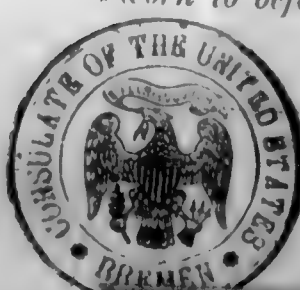
Master of the S.S.

Master of the S.S. *Albatross*
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this

George A. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen

vic



*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Н. М. Н. Р. 92

; of Surgeon.

of the S.S.

27. 28.

University of

we made a pe

10

ve to the ment

10

478.22

205

at Bremen

10

1

1

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. J. Small Master of the S.S. *Oldenburg* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *December* 191*9*.
George W. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.
vic

Carl Beck
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. C. Junkermann Surgeon of the S.S. *Oldenburg* sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *one* years experience as a physician and surgeon and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Greifswald* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *number* names of passengers, is according to the best of knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *December* 191*9*.
George W. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.
vic

Dr. C. Junkermann

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMUNICATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Eldenburg

sailing from Bremen, *4/11* 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, *New York*

137

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.														
1	<i>Anna Cyra</i>	20			cook			Russia	Black	New York	Black		self	\$1.75		brother				good	
2	<i>Johann Homborsky</i>	28			taylor			Hungary	Hass	"	New York			\$1.75		wife New York	331				
3	<i>Antanas Stoks</i>	19						"	Kyshly	"	"			\$2.00		niece					
4	<i>Matej Arenus</i>	20			farmer			"	"	"	"			\$1.75		"					
5	<i>George Liptay</i>	28						"	"	Camdenville Pa	"			\$1.75		Camdenville					
6	<i>Anna Arenus</i>	19			servant			"	"	New York	"			\$1.75		aunt New York					
7	<i>Anna Homborsky</i>	19			none			Russia	Black	"	"			\$1.75		brother					
8	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	19			farmer			Hungary	Hass	Camdenville Pa	Camdenville Pa		self	\$1.75		father Camdenville					
9	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			millar			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		"					
10	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			labourer			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		brother					
11	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			labourer			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		brother					
12	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			labourer			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		brother					
13	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			labourer			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		brother					
14	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			labourer			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		brother					
15	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			labourer			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		brother					
16	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			labourer			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		brother					
17	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			labourer			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		brother					
18	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			labourer			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		brother					
19	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			labourer			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		brother					
20	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			labourer			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		brother					
21	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			labourer			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		brother					
22	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			labourer			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		brother					
23	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			labourer			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		brother					
24	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			labourer			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		brother					
25	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			labourer			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		brother					
26	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			labourer			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		brother					
27	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			labourer			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		brother					
28	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			labourer			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		brother					
29	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			labourer			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		brother					
30	<i>Andreas Homborsky</i>	24			labourer			"	Hass	"	"			\$1.75		brother					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Oldenburg

128

SHEET

ARRIVED

Nov 18th

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>
2		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		<i>Romania</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Romanian</i>
8		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>
9						
10		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>
11		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>
12						
13		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>
14						
15		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>
16		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>
17		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>
18		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>
19						
20		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>
21						
22		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

L. J. Dorell

Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service, or who is otherwise prohibited from entering the United States, and that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of Nov
George H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at
San Francisco



Fee No 70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

Oldenburg

sailing therewith

one years experience as a physician and surgeon and

of the University of

Greifswald

at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named here

by me - names of passengers, is according to the best of

my knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

San Francisco, 1898.

States at Bremen.

Dr. J. J. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Jorell Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of November, 1919.



George H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

E. J. Jorell

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Junkermann Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named here and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Henry names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of November, 1919.



George H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

O. Junkermann

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C.

S.S. Oldenburg

leaving from Bremen, 1893, Arriving at Port of New York,

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.														
1	Lea, Guffinsky	25		m		laborer			Russian	Warsaw	St. Louis	St. Louis		brother	10		brother				good	
2	Antonija Gajowski	14		f		none			"	Warsaw	St. Louis	St. Louis		brother	10		brother					
3	Lena Klesinak	14		f		none			Ungarian	Warsaw	St. Louis	St. Louis		brother	10		brother					
4	Lea Wittals	14		m		joiner			Russian	Warsaw	St. Louis	St. Louis		brother	10		brother				47 Ward	
5	Witt. Klesinak	15		m		none			Ungarian	Warsaw	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	10		uncle					
6	Lea Schmal	11		f		none			Russian	Warsaw	St. Louis	St. Louis		mother	10		mother					
7	Lena Klesinak	20		f		none			Ungarian	Warsaw	St. Louis	St. Louis		brother	10		brother					
8	Jaros	9		m		none			"	"	"	"		father	10		father					
9	Lena	6		f		none			"	"	"	"		father	10		father					
10	Lena Klesinak	24		f		none			"	Warsaw	St. Louis	St. Louis		brother	10		brother					
11	Lena	6		f		none			"	"	"	"		father	10		father					
12	Lena	6		f		none			"	"	"	"		father	10		father					
13	Lena Klesinak	24		f		none			Russian	Warsaw	St. Louis	St. Louis		brother	10		brother					
14	Lena	3		f		none			"	"	"	"		father	10		father					
15	Lena Klesinak	20		f		none			Ungarian	Warsaw	St. Louis	St. Louis		brother	10		brother					
16	Lena	2		f		none			"	"	"	"		father	10		father					
17	Lena Klesinak	26		f		none			Russian	Warsaw	St. Louis	St. Louis		brother	10		brother					
18	Lena Klesinak	12		m		laborer			"	Warsaw	St. Louis	St. Louis		brother	10		brother					
19	Lena Klesinak	14		f		none			"	Warsaw	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	10		uncle					
20	Lena Klesinak	24		m		laborer			"	Warsaw	St. Louis	St. Louis		brother	10		brother					
21	Lena Klesinak	24		f		none			"	Warsaw	St. Louis	St. Louis		brother	10		brother					
22	Lena Klesinak	24		f		none			"	Warsaw	St. Louis	St. Louis		brother	10		brother					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Seldenburg*

110

ARRIVED.

November 1st

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
2						
3		Prussia	East	German	Prussia	R.C.
4		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israel
5		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
6		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israel
7		Prussia	East	German	Prussia	R.C.
8						
9						
10						R.C.
11						
12						
13		Prussia	East	German	Prussia	Israel
14						
15		Austria	Galicia		Austria	R.C.
16						
17		Prussia	East	German	Prussia	
18			Galicia	Polish		Israel
19			Galicia	Polish		
20			Galicia	Polish		R.C.
21			Galicia	Polish		
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Knoll Master of the S.S. Aldenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November, 1919.
George A. Murphy
 Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



C. A. Knoll
 Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Junkermann Surgeon of the S.S. Aldenburg sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named here and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing many names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November, 1919.
George A. Murphy
 Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



K. Junkermann

H. M. H. 8. 92. 531

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Uderburg*

sailing from Bremen, *Frankfurt* ~~1893~~ *1894* arriving at Port of New York,

189

111

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Leik Kornarson</i>	17	m	single	laborer	✓	Swedish	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	✓	self	✓	no	brother, <i>Leik Kornarson</i>	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Oldenburg

112

ARRIVED

Nov 18

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>RC</i>
2						
3						
4		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>RC</i>
5						
6						
7		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>RC</i>
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>RC</i>
15				<i>Polish</i>		
16						
17						
18		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>RC</i>
19		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>RC</i>
20		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>RC</i>
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>RC</i>
29		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>RC</i>
30						

Affidavit of the Master

C. S. Small

I, *C. S. Small*,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
Manifest and that I have caused the Surge
make a physical examination of each of said pass-
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract
are expressly excepted under the law. And that
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers name

Sworn to before me this



Consul of

vit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. *Oldenburg* sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of *Bremen*
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Bremen, 1898.

Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Snell Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that, I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November 1899.



George H. Munro
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

C. J. Snell

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Junkermann Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing fourty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of November 1899.

George H. Munro
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.



C. Junkermann

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE VESSEL *S.S. Ostpreussen* OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ostpreussen sailing from Bremen, *12 Dec 1893* Arriving at Port of New York,

189

113

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Grigora Duce	17	M	Single	none		Russian	Velikovo	T. G.	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan. Sadowska	22	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jan. Sadowska	22	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Washington, D. C.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
4	John Probst	15	M	Single	none		US	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	parents, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
5	John	9	M	Single	none		US	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	parents, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
6	John	5	M	Single	none		US	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	parents, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
7	John	2	M	Single	none		US	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	parents, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
8	John Grand	14	M	Single	none		Russian	Warsaw	"	"	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
9	John	9	M	Single	none		"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
10	John	3	M	Single	none		"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jan. Sadowska	18	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
12	John Sadowska	18	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
13	John Sadowska	18	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
14	John Sadowska	23	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
15	John Sadowska	24	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
16	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
17	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
18	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
19	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
20	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
21	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
22	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
23	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
24	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
25	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
26	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
27	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
28	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
29	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
30	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
31	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
32	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
33	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
34	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
35	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
36	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
37	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
38	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
39	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
40	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
41	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
42	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
43	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
44	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
45	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
46	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
47	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
48	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
49	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
50	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
51	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
52	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
53	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
54	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
55	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
56	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
57	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
58	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
59	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
60	John Sadowska	25	M	Single	none		Russian	Pyrynia	"	Bayonne, N. J.	brother	no	no	no	brother, T. G.	no	no	no	good	no
61																				

IMMIGRATION
(No. 1-27-98-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Edenbury

144

ARRIVED.

Nov 18

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Russia	Warsaw	Heb. Jas.	Russia	Hebr.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Russia	Minsk	Heb. Jas.	Russia	Hebr.
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Com.

I
from
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passen
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor invol
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and bel
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of
William H. B. L.
Consul of the United States at BOSTON

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the
that I have had
years' experience
entitled to practice as such of and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination
in nature, and that the foregoing List of Manifest is, according
ct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

PENNSYLVANIA

1899

A. H. B. B.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the **PENNSYLVANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1899.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

H. Smith
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the **PENNSYLVANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ of all the passengers named herein, and that I have made a personal examination in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1899.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as designated by.

(21)
Pennsylvania
November 18/99
M. C. W.
L. C. W.
J. H. W.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PENNSYLVANIA

of the
PENNISLAND
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
true and correct statement of all the passengers, and crew, on board
the vessel, named on the foregoing Last
in number, named on the foregoing Last
on the voyage, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of the captain, and of the crew, and of the passengers, and of the
of said passengers, is an adult or immature person, or a juvenile, or likely to become a
a household or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
in the United States, except such as are expressly carried under the law. And that
my knowledge and belief, the information so said and manifest, concerning each of said
and true.

6th day of November 1894
Paris France
 Printed States at **BOULOGNE S/M**

H. Francis
Officer.

~~Refund~~ of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

PENNSYLVANIA

your experience
sitting therein, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
of all the practitioners and heretofore, and that I have made a personal examination
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such persons.

~~Suorn to before me this~~

day of November, 1899

Consul of the United States at **BOULOGNE**

* State neither Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as necessary by:

21
 Pennsylvania
 November 18/99
 Affidavit of Service

MCGRN

QRO RSK

ANIA

years' experience
under the authority of
made a personal examination
t or Manifest is, according
to the mental and physical

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Command

		S.S.	PENNSYLVANIA		sailing from		BOULOGNE S/M		189		Arriving at Port of		NEW-YORK		189		145			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus oder Almosen empfangen, Angabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwunden oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Chahine Kalil Cid	40	✓	M		no no	Syrian	Bejrout	NEW-YORK	Montreal Can	yes	himself	\$4 50	no	Husband, Kalil Cid	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicola	20	✓	M	labouer		"	"	"	"		himself	\$4 0	"	43 Langwale Street	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nichan Ghiragos	18	"	"	Shoemaker	yes yes	Turk	Trabizonde	"	Boston Mass	"	"	\$40	"	Friend, Bedoukian, Montpelier	"	"	"	"	"
4	Panaiotis Takeros	26	✓	M/S	labouer		Turk	Phocée	"	Boston Mass	"	"	\$6	"	Friend, Theodore Bros, New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Guranga Felippos	32	"	"	"	no no	Italian	Cimino	"	New York	"	"	\$12	"	Friend, Maeri, New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Scarfone Carmine	26	✓	M/S	labouer	yes yes	Italian	Cimino	"	New York	"	"	\$21	"	Cousin, Michele Murabit, 87 Park St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michelangelo	22	✓	M/S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$21	"	Friend, Philadelphia, New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mogavero Isaac	36	✓	M	mason		"	Buenallengo	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	6	"	Brother in law, New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stephan tsrad	16	✓	M/S	cook	no no	Syrian	Bejrout	"	New York	yes	"	8	no	friend New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kafine Laadi	17	✓	M/S	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rosa	2	✓	M/S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	\$4 50	"	9 Whitehurst Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kaoufal	14	✓	M/S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mariam Mikhail	18	✓	M/S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	14	"	husband do	"	"	"	"	"
14	Buschi Gaetano	22	✓	M/S	baker	yes yes	Italian	Pavia	"	New York	"	"	4 30	"	Uncle New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Henri Petit	40	✓	M/S	farmer	yes yes	Français	Boulogne	"	"	"	"	60	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Command of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S.S. PENNSYLVANIA		sailing from BOULOGNE S/M		189		Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK		189		115								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Sitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegezahl.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Chahine Kalil Eid	40	V	M		X no no	Syrian	Bejrout	NEW-YORK	Montreal Can	yes	herself	\$4 50	no	Husband, Kalil Eid	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicola	20	V	M	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	yes	herself	\$4 0	"	43 Janguinet Street, Montreal, Can	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nichan Ghiragos	18	"	"	Shoemaker	yes yes	Turk	Arbezonde	"	Boston Mass	"	"	\$4 0	"	Friend, Sabachian, Montreal, Can	"	"	"	"	"
4	Panaiotis Hakeros	26	V	M	S	labourer	"	Turk	Chocce	"	Lowell Mass	"	\$6	"	Friend, Flectore, Brockton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
5	Louringa Felipeto	32	"	"	"	no no	Italian	Cimarra	"	New York	"	"	\$12	"	Friend, Mairi, New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Scarfone Carmine	26	V	M	M	labourer	yes yes	Italian	Cimarra	"	New York	"	\$21	"	Friend, Mairi, New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michelangeli	22	V	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$21	"	Friend, Mairi, New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mogavero Isaac	36	V	"	M	mason	"	Buenallerg	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	6	no	Philadelphia Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stephan tsrad	16	V	"	S	cook	no no	Syrian	Bejrout	"	New York	yes	8	no	Friend New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kapine Laadi	17	V	"	M	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rosa	2	V	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kaoufal	14	V	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mariam Mikhail	18	V	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Geschi Gaetano	22	V	"	S	baker	yes yes	Italian	Pavia	"	New York	"	4 30	"	Uncle New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Idouri Petit	40	V	"	S	farmer	yes yes	Français	Boulogne	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

116

ARRIVED.

Nov 18

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4		Turkey		Turkish		
5						
6		Italy		Italian		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Italy		Ital		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *Matthias*

from
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen-
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in-
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5 day of November

Deputy, Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

PENNSYLVANIA

Surgeon of the
at I have had years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
thereof, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

J. K. K. K.

case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Matsen of the PENNSYLVANIA
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 3 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this 5 day of November, 1899.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Krebber Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 3 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.



Subscribed in my presence this 5 day of November, 1899.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any
147

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA

sailing from

5. November

1899

Arriving at Port of

1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob < 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fangnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstütz- ung genossen. An welchem, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Bertha Friedrich	19	f	single	none	yes	Russian	Leinin	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	1892-98	with her Lecturer	no	no	good	no	
2	Mary Moniel	23	f	wife	"	"	German	New York	"	"	"	"	10	yes	Cyclus husband Paul Moniel	428	yes	"	"	
3	Paul Habics	9	m	child	no	no	Hungarian	Varas	"	"	yes	belonging to Francis Habics	list 9	1895	"	"	"	"	"	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Pennsylvania* 118
ARRIVED *November 15th* 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *Metten*,
from *Hamburg*, do
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous co
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *November*
Old Hellum
Deputy, Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

PENNSYLVANIA

Surgeon of the
I have had *1* years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
her, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899 *J. K. K...*

See may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Methen*,
from *Hamburg*,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *November*, 189*9*.

Deputy, Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*.

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Methen
2 Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Kiebler*,
Surgeon of the, *PENNSYLVANIA*,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of said passengers.



Sworn to before me this *5* day of *November*, 189*9*.

Deputy, Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*.

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

P. Kiebler

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be filled out by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer

Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																				
S.S. PENNSYLVANIA		sailing from		5 November		1899		Arriving at Port of		1899		140								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mon.	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung ge-nossen, An-gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contrakt für die Vereinigten Staaten ab-geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Henrich Kellersch	34	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Schmid Bageljenko	18	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	2.2	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Jankel Kellersch	35	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	9.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Klesche Jankel	25	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	6.5	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
X 5	Paul Wagner	16	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Elie Goldberg	24	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Julius Jankel	19	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Julius Jankel	28	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Shachne Kellersch	25	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Joseph Kellersch	30	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Peter Kellersch	32	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Miklos Kellersch	31	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Jonas Kellersch	18	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Anna Kellersch	34	✓	f	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
15	James Kellersch	16	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Miklos Kellersch	9	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Miklos Kellersch	25	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Miklos Kellersch	31	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Jonas Kellersch	30	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Jonas Kellersch	34	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Jonas Kellersch	36	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Miklos Kellersch	31	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Pál Kellersch	32	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Andreas Kellersch	35	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Ernst Kellersch	20	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Maria Kellersch	21	✓	f	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
X 27	Anna Kellersch	24	✓	f	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Julius Kellersch	16	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Jonas Kellersch	35	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Julius Kellersch	25	✓	m	labors	✓	Russian	Lwow	New York	Phugkes R. no	self	7.7	no	brother J. Kellersch 116 34 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Pennsylvania* 130

ARRIVED. *Nov 11* 1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	white	Russia	Polish	Russian	Russian	R Catholic
2		Russia	Polish	Russian	Russian	R Catholic
3			Polish			
4			Polish			
5		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
6		Russia	Polish	Russian	Russian	R Catholic
7			Polish			R Catholic
8			Polish			R Catholic
9			Polish			R Catholic
10			Polish			R Catholic
11			Polish			R Catholic
12			Polish			R Catholic
13			Polish			R Catholic
14			Polish			R Catholic
15			Polish			R Catholic
16			Polish			R Catholic
17			Polish			R Catholic
18			Polish			R Catholic
19			Polish			R Catholic
20			Polish			R Catholic
21			Polish			R Catholic
22			Polish			R Catholic
23			Polish			R Catholic
24			Polish			R Catholic
25			Polish			R Catholic
26			Polish			R Catholic
27			Polish			R Catholic
28			Polish			R Catholic
29			Polish			R Catholic
30			Polish			R Catholic

Affidavit of the Master or C

I *Master*
from *Hamburg*
personal examination of each and all of the pas
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surge
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said p
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Uni
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
passengers *on board* is correct and true.

Signed before me this *5* day of *Nov*
O. W. Heller
Deputy. Consul of the United States at
* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

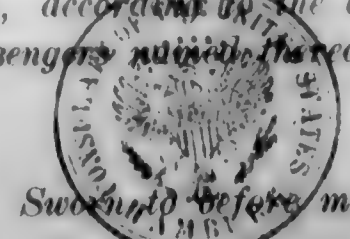
Surgeon of the *Pennsylvania*
I truly swear, that I have had *1* years' experience
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Signed *Nov 11*, 1898
J. K. Krieger
at *Hamburg*
owners thereof, as case may be.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Mohr* of the *PRUSSIA* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, *30* is correct and true.



Subscribed before me this

5 day of *November*, 189*9*

Deputy

Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

Mohr
Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Kiebler* Surgeon of the *PRUSSIA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *1* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Bavaria* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.



Subscribed before me this

5 day of *November*, 189*9*

Dr. Kiebler
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

Dr. Kiebler

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

151

U.S. PENNSYLVANIA		sailing from		5 November		1899		Arriving at		1899		151								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wie viel, ob > 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armeunterstützung genossen, Angenommen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Paulina Mucouskoff	21	f	m	wife	yes														
2	Auguste	21	f	m	wife	yes														
3	Maria	16	f	m	wife	yes														
4	Carl	11	m	m	children	yes														
5	Carolina	9	f	m	wife	yes														
6	Emilie	3	f	m	wife	yes														
7	David	58	m	m	laborer	yes														
8	Jacob	30	m	m	wife	yes														
9	David	20	m	m	laborer	yes														
10	Anna	29	f	m	wife	yes														
11	Anna	10	f	m	wife	yes														
12	Jacob	5	m	m	children	yes														
13	David	3	m	m	children	yes														
14	David	9	m	m	children	yes														
15	Julie	21	f	m	wife	yes														
16	Ludwig	35	m	m	farmer	yes														
17	Labin	16	m	m	merchant	yes														
18	Abraham	18	m	m	merchant	yes														
19	Basche	16	m	m	wife	yes														
20	Bessel	18	m	m	laborer	yes														
21	Schaffel	14	m	m	wife	yes														
22	Wolp	39	m	m	shopman	yes														
23	Josel	20	m	m	tailor	yes														
24	Lein	20	m	m	wife	yes														
25	Nelson	9	m	m	child	yes														
26	Lips	35	m	m	farmer	yes														
27	Jenny	26	f	m	wife	yes														
28	Joseph	25	m	m	laborer	yes														
29	Monisten	26	m	m	wife	yes														
30	Joseph	27	m	m	tailor	yes														

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

SUPPLEMENT TO MAN

151

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA		sailing from		5 November		1899		Arriving at													
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob Sie ein Billet zum Endziel haben	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, wie viel, ob > 20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, Angabe, wann und für	Sind Sie Polygamist	Wollen Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache	
1	Rudina Anouskas	21	f		wife	yes															
2	Auguste	21	f		wife	yes															
3	Maria	16	f																		
4	Carl	11	m		children																
5	Agrolina	9	f																		
6	Emilie	3	f																		
7	David	58	m		laborer	yes															
8	Jacob	30	m		wife																
9	David	20	m		laborer																
10	Anna	24	f		wife																
11	Anna	10	f																		
12	Jacob	5	m		children																
13	David	3	m																		
14	David	9	m																		
15	Julie	21	f		wife	yes															
16	Ludwig	35	m		farmer																
17	Jacob	16	m		merchant																
18	Abraham	18	m		merchant																
19	Basche	16	m		wife																
20	Bonnel	18	m		laborer																
21	Schoppel	14	m																		
22	Wolff	39	m		merchant																
23	Jacob	26	m		tailor																
24	Lein	20	f		wife																
25	Anton	9	m		child																
26	Lode	35	m		farmer																
27	Lein	26	m		wife																
28	Joseph	25	m		laborer																
29	Thomson	14	m																		
30	Joseph	27	m		tailor																

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

152

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master.

I, *M. H. H. H.*
from **Hamburg**
personal examination of each and
or Manifest, and that I have con-
thereof, to make a physical exami-
of said surgeon. I believe that no
public charge, or suffering from
felony or other infamous crime or
express or implied, to perform lat
also, according to the best of my
passenger's manifest thereon, is cor-
rect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

Oc
Day, Consul of the Un

* State whether Master, First, or Seco

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Hebler
Surgeon of the **PENIT**
sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *1* years' experience
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination
in *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of *November*, 189*8*
Old Hellmuth
the United States at

or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Metcalf* of the **PENNSYLVANIA** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

5 day of November, 1899.

Deputy

Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

Metcalf

2 Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *W. K. Kiebler* Surgeon of the **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

5 day of November, 1899.



W. K. Kiebler

Consul of the United States at

W. K. Kiebler

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMUNICATION OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be submitted to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master of every steamship or sailing vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.		sailing from		Hamburg		5. November		1899		Arriving at Port of		1899		1899		1899		1899		1899	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wie viel, ob > 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge-fängnis od. Arman-baus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An-gehen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache	
1	Agneska Batske	30	f	x	wife	ye	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	ye	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
2	Anton	41	m	x	laborer	ye	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	ye	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
3	Benjamin	9	m		child	no	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	no	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
4	Modestaw	7	m		child	no	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	no	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
5	Agneska	5	f		child	no	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	no	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
6	Rachel Schumpert	43	f	x	wife	ye	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	ye	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
7	Broche	9	f		child	no	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	no	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
8	Lisel	8	f		child	no	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	no	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
9	Mordche Lewin	19	m		laborer	ye	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	ye	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
10	Julia Koffitz	20	f		wife	ye	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	ye	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
11	Scheine Lewin	18	f		wife	ye	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	ye	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
12	Jankel Tabasemow	46	m		laborer	ye	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	ye	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
13	Konrad Glowska	23	f		wife	ye	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	ye	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
14	Kiwoke Nestrelsky	35	m		wife	ye	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	ye	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
15	Blum	8	m		child	no	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	no	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
16	Lore	3	f		child	no	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	no	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
17	Kende	19	m		laborer	ye	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	ye	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
18	Mikol Jonglakis	22	m		laborer	ye	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	ye	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
19	Monzel Scholz	28	m		laborer	ye	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	ye	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
20	Thane Weiss	19	m		laborer	ye	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	ye	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
21	Jacob Kurako	22	m		laborer	ye	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	ye	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
22	Voronski	40	m		wife	ye	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	ye	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
23	Juliana	31	f		wife	ye	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	ye	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
24	Ludwiga	40	f		wife	ye	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	ye	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
25	Mikol Choskowicz	31	m		wife	ye	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	ye	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
26	Janina	6	f		child	no	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	no	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
27	Modestaw	5	m		child	no	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	no	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
28	Julia Bukewiczowska	24	f		wife	ye	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	ye	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
29	Andriei	31	m		child	no	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	no	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		
30	Leine Schonsull	23	f		wife	ye	Polish	Warsaw	New York	Buffalo	ye	husband	7	no	husband Georg Batske	no	no	good	no		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONED OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, in Form 100, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste		Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizuge Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wie viel, ab \$ 10 wie viel, ab \$ 20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	x	Ignacia Belski	30	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
2	x	Anton	41	m	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
3	x	Konstantin	9	m	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
4	x	Wladimir	7	m	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
5	x	Yegor	5	m	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
6	x	Rachel Schumpert	43	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
7	x	Boche	9	m	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
8	x	Lisel	8	f	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
9	x	Mordche Lewin	19	m	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
10	x	Julia Koffetz	20	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
11	x	Schime Lewin	18	m	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
12	x	Jankel Tabasowsky	46	m	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
13	x	Samilla Glowiska	23	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
14	x	Riwke Pestelsky	35	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
15	x	Chaim	8	m	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
16	x	Lore	3	f	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
17	x	Kinda	1	f	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
18	x	Mikol Jonglitz	22	m	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
19	x	Mordche Scholz	28	m	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
20	x	Schime Weiss	19	m	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
21	x	Jacob Kurako	32	m	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
22	x	Konstantin	40	m	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
23	x	Juliana	31	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
24	x	Ludwiga	16	f	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
25	x	Mordche Chotkowski	31	m	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
26	x	Fronika	6	f	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
27	x	Wladimir	5	m	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
28	x	Julia Butkewiczowa	24	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
29	x	Andrei	31	m	m	children	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		
30	x	Janne Schomull	23	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	Poland	New York	Philadelphia	self	husband	7		husband Georg Belski			good		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

151

S. S. *Emmelyvania*

ARRIVED, *November 21*, 1898

SHEET

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect)	
1		<i>White Russia</i>	<i>Novos</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10		<i>Polish</i>			
11		<i>Polish</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Protestant</i>
12		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Israel</i>
13		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Israel</i>
14		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Israel</i>
15		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Israel</i>
16					
17					
18		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Israel</i>
19		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Israel</i>
20		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Israel</i>
21		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Israel</i>
22		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Israel</i>
23					
24					
25		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Israel</i>
26		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Israel</i>
27		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Israel</i>
28		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Israel</i>
29		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Israel</i>
30		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Israel</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commis

I *Master*
from *Hamburg*
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv
express or implied to perform labor in the United Sta
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie
passengers named *Dickson*, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *November*
Oliver Hellm
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

id of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the
year, that I have had *1* years' experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
it, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

November 1898
Hamburg
thereof, as case may be.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Metzger* of the *PENNMANIA* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of *November*, 189*9*.

Old Hellmuth

Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

Metzger

2 Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *P. Kessler* Surgeon of the *PENNMANIA* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *1* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Prussian* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of *November*, 189*9*.

Old Hellmuth

Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

P. Kessler

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Immigration by the commanding officer of any

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA		sailing from		3 November 1894		Arriving at Port of		1894		155											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Leizter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Beizten Sie ein Billet nach dem vorgügigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeiz bezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besiz von Geld, wenn ja, wie viel, ob \$ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo, und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almsunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.	
1	Liberty Jorgensen	31	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Kolcs	New York	New York	yes	self	22						Good		
2	Esther Trauer	28	f	single	none		Russian	Lovschan					17								
3	Maryana Greshchinsk	17	f	single				Luch		Chicago			15								
4	Belokonev Jurgol	25	m	single	farmer								23								
5	Lyma Lekota	21	f	single	none			Lebim					45								
6	Jan Chifouicea	31	m	single	laborer			Lauveth		Rockford			42								
7	Anna Kymal	39	f	single	none																
8	Bartholomey	13	m	single																	
9	Lefenie	10	f	single																	
10	Frank	9	m	single																	
11	Helene	9	f	single																	
12	George Beardsall	23	m	single	cook	yes	Irish														
13	Mary Shuchter	9	f	single			German	Elsternberg					10								
14	Judith	7	f	single																	
15	Milly	4	f	single																	
16	Eva Rudec	28	f	single	none		Hungarian	Kolcs	New York	New York			10								
17	Michael Juntner	26	m	single	musician		German	Vorchoron													
18	Carl	25	m	single	musician																
19	Jorge Thule	29	m	single	laborer		Russian	Kharkov	New York	New York											
20	Georg Gelbed	26	m	single	laborer		German	Apode													
21	Michael Pres	30	m	single	laborer																
22	Josef Lettemayer	30	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	Budapest													
23	Teodor	30	m	single	laborer																
24	Michael Rucal	38	m	single	musician		Russian	Baleo	New York	New York			20								
25	Samuel Shuchter	38	m	single	laborer		Russian	Kharkov													
26	Jon Lekota	22	m	single	laborer																
27	Leid	13	m	single			Russian	Mir	New York	New York											
28	Beide	9	f	single																	
29	Leib	37	m	single	laborer																
30	Georg Shuchter	20	m	single	laborer																

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Chambers* 176

ARRIVED *Nov 15* 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Gebirge</i>	<i>German</i>		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12			<i>Banang</i>			
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		<i>Romania</i>	<i>Pyrenees</i>	<i>French</i>		
25						
26		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chinsk</i>			
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I *Mohr* do
from *Boarding* do
personal examination of each and all of the passengers.
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *5* day of *November*

Deputy. *Old Hellmuth*
Consul of the United States at

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

son of the *PERU* *INDIA*
I have had *1* years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Dec, 1898.

W. H. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *M. H. H. H.* of the *24* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this

5 day of November, 1899.

Deputy. *Old Hellmink*

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

M. H. H. H.
2 Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *J. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the *PEH* *YAWIA* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *1* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Barren* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed before me this

5 day of November, 1899.

Deputy. *Old Hellmink*

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the master of every steamship, sailing from a foreign port, and having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S.S.		sailing from Hamburg		5 November		1899		Arriving at Port of New York		1899		157						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob = 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Andreas Schell	32	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Pollas	New York	New Kingston	self	10	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Christof Gruber	50	m	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Leipzing	"	Pittsburgh	self	10	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Anna	49	f	single	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	self	10	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Georg Jekesinger	23	m	single	laborer	yes	German	Berlin	"	Brooklyn	self	10	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Maria Balda	26	f	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Moskova	"	Wilmington	self	10	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Marcus Schmitt	44	m	single	merchant	yes	Austrian	Gyngin	"	"	self	35	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Heidi Kemmer	24	f	single	maid	yes	German	Stadeloch	"	St. Paul	self	10	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Adrian Fikner	19	m	single	clerk	yes	Austrian	Turkheim	"	St. Paul	self	10	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Antonaria Bandiera	26	f	single	wife	yes	Austrian	Bischoffau	"	St. Paul	self	10	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Anton Tiegler	22	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Wassenggen	"	St. Paul	self	10	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Paul Bruma	17	m	single	child	yes	"	"	"	"	self	10	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Emma Dink	16	f	single	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	self	10	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Ernst Zimmermann	14	m	single	laborer	yes	German	Garmsee	"	St. Paul	self	10	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Anna Norwast	21	f	single	wife	yes	"	Glowitz	"	St. Paul	self	10	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
15	William Puppe	25	m	single	mechanic	yes	"	Wittenberg	"	New York	self	50	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Arthur Cohn	24	m	single	clerk	yes	"	Breslau	"	Philadelphia	self	17	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Pavel Metzer	36	m	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	self	17	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Clara	27	f	single	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	self	17	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Adrian	3	m	single	child	yes	"	"	"	"	self	17	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Josef Lampel	26	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Breiter	"	New York	self	11	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Leo Lorber	20	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Salina	"	"	self	19	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Lupa Jankelovics	34	f	single	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	self	38	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Tommy	27	m	single	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	self	38	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Adrian	5	m	single	child	yes	"	"	"	"	self	38	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Joseph	9	m	single	child	yes	"	"	"	"	self	38	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Andreas Trener	34	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Holos	"	St. Paul	self	32	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
27	János Ambro	34	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	St. Paul	self	28	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
28	János Kóhút	35	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	St. Paul	self	20	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
29	János Palka	31	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	St. Paul	self	20	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Georg Pawlik	35	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	St. Paul	self	20	no	born in Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

158

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	
2		Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	
3						
4		Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	
5		Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	
6						
7		Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	
8		Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	
9		Austria	Prussia	German	Prussia	
10		Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	
11		Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	
12		Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	
13		Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	
14		Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	
15		Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	
16		Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	
17		Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	
18						
19						
20						
21		Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	
22		Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	
23						
24						
25						
26		Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	
27		Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the M

I *Martin* from **Hamburg** personal examination of each and or Manifest, and that I have cause thereof, to make a physical examination of said surgeon, I believe that no public charge, or suffering from felony or other infamous crime or express or implied to perform labor also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is correct.

Sworn to before me this

Deputy, Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First, or Second

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the, **PENNSYLVANIA**
that I have had _____ years' experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

_____ 1899.

Hamburg

as case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Memphiana

158

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	P.
2		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	
3						
4		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Hebrew
5		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
6				Hebrew		Israel
7		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
8		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
9		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	P.C.
10		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
11		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	
12		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
13		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
14		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
15		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
16		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
17		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
18						
19						
20						
21		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	
22		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
23						
24						
25						
26		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
27						P.C.
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the M

I *Martin* from **Hamburg** personal examination of each and or Manifest, and that I have cause thereof, to make a physical examination of said surgeon, I believe that no public charge, or suffering from felony or other infamous crime or express or implied to perform labor also, according to the best of my passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this

Deputy. Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First, or Second

id of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the **PENNSYLVANIA** that I have had years' experience entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ember, 1898

Hamburg

as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Melvin H. H. H. of the PENNSYLVANIA
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of November

1899.

Deputy,

Consul of the United States at

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Melvin H. H. H.
2. Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. H. H. Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon Bavarian and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
years' experience
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of November, 1899.

Deputy,

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

D. H. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA

sailing from Hamburg

5 November

1899

Arriving at Port of

1899

159

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegezahl.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung gewesen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.	
1	Hugo Pletz	40	m	single	merchant	yes	German	Berlin	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
2	Emma	40	f	single	nurse	yes	German	Berlin	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
3	Emma	16	f	single		yes	German	Berlin	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
4	Mela	15	f	single		yes	German	Berlin	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
5	Gerhard	11	m	single		yes	German	Berlin	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
6	Hugo	8	m	single	child	no	German	Berlin	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
7	Arthur	7	m	single		yes	German	Berlin	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
8	Carl	5	m	single		yes	German	Berlin	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
9	Lisel	4	f	single		yes	German	Berlin	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
10	Ulrich	65	m	single	merchant	yes	German	Berlin	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
11	Christop Hungary	18	m	single	miner	yes	German	Leisel	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
12	Martin Leder	18	m	single	butcher	yes	German	Wollstein	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
13	John Lieffner	32	m	single		yes	German	Wollstein	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
14	Josef Dietrich	38	m	single		yes	German	Wollstein	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
15	Bruno Resseiger	48	m	single	pastrycook	yes	German	Leipzig	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
16	Emilie	31	f	single	nurse	yes	German	Leipzig	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
17	Martin Schuch	23	m	single	coach	yes	German	Leipzig	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
18	Jon Varga	40	m	single	backer	yes	Hungarian	Ungvár	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
19	Jacob Engel	31	m	single		yes	Hungarian	Lisec	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
20	Emanuel Urban	41	m	single	goldsmith	yes	Hungarian	Hamburg	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
21	Leif Jany Schiff	19	m	single	none	yes	German	Ortenburg	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
22	György Fisel	27	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Pécs	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
23	Mikaly Jones	38	m	single		yes	German	Leipzig	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
24	Mikaly Balaj	31	m	single		yes	German	Leipzig	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
25	Mikaly György	40	m	single		yes	German	Leipzig	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
26	Mikaly Kovacs	38	m	single		yes	German	Leipzig	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
27	Kama Paulina	25	f	single		yes	German	Leipzig	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
28	Jones Papar	24	m	single		yes	German	Leipzig	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
29	Jones Varga	47	m	single		yes	German	Leipzig	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		
30	György Majus	30	m	single		yes	German	Leipzig	New York	Boston	yes	self	\$25	yes 4 years	go back	no	no	good	no		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Prussia*

150

ARRIVED, 11 18

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
12		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
13		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
14		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
15		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
16		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
17		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
18		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
19		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
20		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
21		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
22		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
23		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
24		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
25		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
26		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
27		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
28		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
29		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
30		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I *Matthias*
from *Hamburg*
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
passenger named *Prussia*, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *Nov*

Deputy *Old Hellmich*
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Prussia*
that I have had *1* years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

J. Krueger

in case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *M. Hellmuth*
from *Hamburg*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named herein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *November*, 189*9*.

Deputy

Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

204 of the **PENNSYLVANIA**

30 in number, named on the foregoing List

M. Hellmuth
1 Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *J. Kiebler*
Surgeon of the
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of *November*, 189*9*.

Deputy

Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
7-18-20,000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANI

Commanding officer of any

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA

sailing from Hamburg 5 November 1899 Arriving at

1899

151

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much	Whether before in the states, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie von Geld, ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob < 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals in Ge- fangnisse oder Armen- häuser gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen. An- gaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Walter Schickling	37	V	m	labor	ja	Pol													
2	Johanne	34	V	f	wife	"	Pol													
3	Therese	29	V	f	"	"	Pol													
4	Therese	27	V	f	"	"	Pol													
5	Richard	21	V	m	children	"	Pol													
6	Emil	21	V	m	"	"	Pol													
7	Hugo	21	V	m	"	"	Pol													
8	Max Böttcher	25	V	m	labor	ja	German	Dresden		New York	ja	self	12							
9	Johann Groth	68	V	m	officer	"	"	Wismar		New York	ja	self	150							
10	Herman Schubert	22	V	m	margin	"	"	Berlin		New York	ja	self	15							
11	David Poulsen	58	V	m	farmer	"	"			New York	ja	self	15							
12	Anna	55	V	f	wife	"	"			New York	ja	self	15							
13	Johanna	37	V	f	farmer	"	"			New York	ja	self	15							
14	Anna	36	V	f	wife	"	"			New York	ja	self	15							
15	David	27	V	m	farmer	"	"			New York	ja	self	15							
16	Johann	23	V	m	children	"	"			New York	ja	self	15							
17	Paul	6	V	m	"	"	"			New York	ja	self	15							
18	Charlotte	17	V	f	"	"	"			New York	ja	self	15							
19	Nickol Scherer	24	V	m	showing	ja	German	Frankfurt		New York	ja	self	12							
20	Lucie Jäger	14	V	f	wife	"	"			New York	ja	self	12							
21	Elizabeth	14	V	f	nurse	"	"			New York	ja	self	12							
22	Helene	16	V	f	merch	"	"			New York	ja	self	12							
23	Adrian	18	V	m	farmer	"	"			New York	ja	self	12							
24	Bertha	21	V	f	nurse	"	"			New York	ja	self	12							
25	Joseph	21	V	m	"	"	"			New York	ja	self	12							
26	John	25	V	m	labor	"	"			New York	ja	self	12							
27	Paul	24	V	m	"	"	"			New York	ja	self	12							
28	Friedrich	69	V	m	swimmer	"	"			New York	ja	self	12							
29	Louise	57	V	f	wife	"	"			New York	ja	self	12							
30	Widow	23	V	f	nurse	"	"			New York	ja	self	12							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Form 1000
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIF

Commanding officer of any

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA

sailing from Hamburg 5 November

1894 Arriving at

1894

151

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisege- eld gezahlt	Sind Sie von Geld, & ja, ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob < 20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fangnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen solchen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Matthias Schilling	37	m	u	labor	ja	germ	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Johanne	35	f	u	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Herman	29	m	u	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Thomas	27	m	u	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Richard	24	m	u	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Emil	22	m	u	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Hugo	20	m	u	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Matthias	25	m	u	labor	ja	germ	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Johann	24	m	u	labor	ja	"	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Herman	22	m	u	labor	ja	"	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	David	58	m	u	labor	ja	"	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Anna	55	f	u	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Johanne	37	m	u	labor	ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Anna	36	f	u	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	David	27	m	u	labor	ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Johann	23	m	u	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Paul	21	m	u	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Anna	17	f	u	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Nickol	24	m	u	labor	ja	germ	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Anna	24	f	u	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Edward	21	m	u	labor	ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Anna	16	f	u	labor	ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Anna	18	f	u	labor	ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Bertha	21	f	u	labor	ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Joseph	21	m	u	labor	ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Anna	25	f	u	labor	ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Paul	24	m	u	labor	ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Friedrich	69	m	u	labor	ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Louise	57	f	u	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Wilhelm	23	m	u	labor	ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

TEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

§

172

ARRIVED

18



.1898

SHELL:

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19		German, Hesse-Nassau	German	German	Prot.
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I *Witness* the
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sail
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn  before me this 5 day of November
O. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at 

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

тѣхъ.

of the _____ years' experience
have had _____
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

5, 1899

may be

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Metcalf* of the *FENIX* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *November*, 189*9*.

Olaf Hellum
Consul of the United States at *Helsingfors*

Metcalf
2 Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Hebler* Surgeon of the *FENIX* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *1* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Bavarian* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *5* day of *November*, 189*9*.
Olaf Hellum
Consul of the United States at *Helsingfors*

Hebler

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 1000
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. 7-27-1906)

ALIEN PASSENGERS
1163

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA		sailing from Hamburg 5 November 1899										Arriving at Port of New York 1899										163
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause		
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	W. M.	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angabe, wann, wo, für Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache		
1	Gyovine Besnick	37	f	m	wife	yes																
2	Schul	8	f	m		no																
3	Muesche	7	f	m																		
4	Knock	6	f	m																		
5	Pine	5	f	m																		
6	Abian	3	f	m																		
7	Jany	1	f	m																		
8	David Goblowsky	34	m	m		yes																
9	Gustav Menden	38	m	m		yes																
10	Mathias Wikardis	17	m	m		yes																
11	Wladislaw Byjansky	19	m	m		yes																
12	Yusuph Pukis	23	m	m		yes																
13	Abiam Blumenshal	20	m	m		yes																
14	Fogusche Paviltokaj	20	m	m		yes																
15	Stis Melnowsky	24	m	m		yes																
16	Adam Pukis	23	m	m		yes																
17	Jonas Gons	30	m	m		yes																
18	Jonas Gyninawsky	26	m	m		yes																
19	Adolf Grachtels	20	m	m		yes																
20	Gisel Gershamm	17	f	m		yes																
21	Josef Kopelowsky	23	m	m		yes																
22	Schul	11	f	m		yes																
23	Leib Peischowitz	25	m	m		yes																
24	Ellie Holbein	26	f	m		yes																
25	Otto Redeker	27	m	m		yes																
26	Andreas Nicholson	35	m	m		yes																
27	Heisch Scher	29	m	m		yes																
28	Welf Vogel	34	m	m		yes																
29	Andreas Polycar	26	m	m		yes																
30	Adolf Weidner	28	m	m		yes																

20

83

2

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Amundson*

164

ARRIVED.

11 13

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	wh	Denmark		Det. Dan. <i>Amundson</i>	Det. Dan.	Det.
2	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I *Metzger*
from *Hamburg*
personal examination of each and all of the passengers.
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the im-
passengers *Metzger*, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of November

Old Hellmink
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *PENNSYLVANIA*
I have had *1* years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
over, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Attest, 1898

Metzger

case may be.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Metsen* of the **PENNSYLVANIA** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

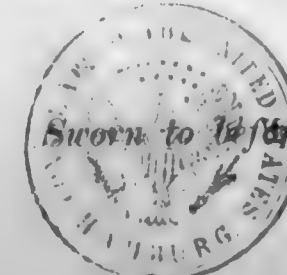
Sworn to before me this *5* day of *November*, 189*9*.
Old Hellmink
 Deputy Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

Metsen
 2. Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Jr. Kiebler* Surgeon of the **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *1* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Bavarian* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *5* day of *November*, 189*9*.
Old Hellmink
 Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

Kiebler

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Number of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA

sailing from Hamburg 5. November

1899 Arriving at Port of

1899

165

1899										1899										1899									
Arriving at Port of										Arriving at Port of										Arriving at Port of									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.								
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als 30 we- ni- ger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fangnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstütz- ung empfangen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verküppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.								
1	Jacob	Frederick	32	m	n	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	7	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
2	Maximilian	Wladimir	17	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
3	Joseph	Garcia	22	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
4	Joseph	Borsari	30	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
5	Joseph	Lerman	20	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
6	Jacob	Shimonsky	40	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
7	Joseph	Shimonsky	30	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
8	Joseph	Shimonsky	3	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
9	Joseph	Shimonsky	2	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
10	Joseph	Shimonsky	34	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
11	Joseph	Shimonsky	13	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
12	Joseph	Shimonsky	23	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
13	Joseph	Shimonsky	20	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
14	Joseph	Shimonsky	25	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
15	Joseph	Shimonsky	20	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
16	Joseph	Shimonsky	25	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
17	Joseph	Shimonsky	20	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
18	Joseph	Shimonsky	19	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
19	Joseph	Shimonsky	23	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
20	Joseph	Shimonsky	35	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
21	Joseph	Shimonsky	29	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
22	Joseph	Shimonsky	27	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
23	Joseph	Shimonsky	30	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
24	Joseph	Shimonsky	16	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
25	Joseph	Shimonsky	40	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
26	Joseph	Shimonsky	22	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
27	Joseph	Shimonsky	25	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
28	Joseph	Shimonsky	38	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
29	Joseph	Shimonsky	25	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
30	Joseph	Shimonsky	19	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									
31	Joseph	Shimonsky	27	v	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	brother John Sokolowsky	no	no	good	no									

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

156

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Irish	County Wick	English		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		German	Prussia	German		
16		Irish	County Wick	English		
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I *Melvinth*
from *Hamburg*
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said pas-
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in-
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of

Deputy. *O. W. Heller*
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

con.

the *PENNSYLVANIA*
had *1* years' experience
see as such by and under the authority of
ment and that I have made a personal examination
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Whitson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Mohr* of the *FLORISSA* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, from **Hamburg** in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *November*, 189*9*.

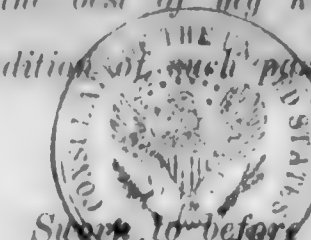
Deputy.

O. W. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Koeller* Surgeon of the *FLORISSA* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *1* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Bavaria* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.



Subscribed before me this *5* day of *November*, 189*9*.

Deputy.

O. W. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA		sailing from		Hamburg 5 November		1899		Arriving at Port of		New York		1899		1897						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wie viel, ob > 10, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Mat. Klotz	18	m	single	journe	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
2	Mat. Schumann	20	m	single	journe	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
3	Barth. Töpfer	27	m	single	journe	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
4	Lise. Töpfer	58	f	married	wife	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
5	Mayer	14	m	single	son	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
6	Johann Lange	49	m	single	father	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
7	Frederike	39	f	single	wife	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
8	Elisabeth	15	f	single	daughter	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
9	Emma	13	f	single	daughter	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
10	August	13	m	single	son	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
11	Frederike	14	f	single	daughter	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
12	Anna	14	f	single	daughter	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
13	Ernest	10	m	single	son	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
14	Heinrich	8	m	single	son	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
15	Franz	6	m	single	son	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
16	Anna	4	f	single	daughter	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
17	Herman Lange	19	m	single	journe	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
18	Carl Meyer	33	m	single	journe	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
19	Bartha	25	f	single	wife	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
20	Wilhelm Töpfer	30	m	single	journe	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
21	Paul Töpfer	24	m	single	journe	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
22	Ludwig Töpfer	33	m	single	journe	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
23	Ida Krieger	19	f	single	wife	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
24	Johann Meyer	42	m	single	father	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
25	Ida Meyer	29	f	single	wife	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
26	Maria Heller	53	f	single	wife	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
27	Kath. Heller	7	f	single	daughter	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
28	Karl Heller	14	m	single	son	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
29	Israel Heller	18	m	single	son	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	
30	Karl Heller	17	m	single	son	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	uncle Jan Schwan	no	no	good	no	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1897-98-99

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

168

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect)	

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Metsen,
from Hamburg,
do hereby
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, suit
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot,
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passenger's names, thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5 day of November

Old Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

surgeon.

of the PEWEE
have had 1 years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

Whitaker

by

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Mitsenthin* 2nd Off. of the PENNSYLVANIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named herein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

Deputy.

5 day of November, 1899.
Ol. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Hebler* Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA
sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

Deputy.

5 day of November, 1899.
Ol. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PENNSYLVANIA

sailing from Hamburg 5 November

1899 Arriving at Port of

1899

169

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, State and when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen und Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beitragen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder von Almosen unterstützt worden, wann, wo, und durch wen	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Leo Bech	25	M	single	merchant	yes	German	Pieschan	New York	New York	yes	self	15	no	brother Ant. Bech	no	no	no	good	no
2	Otto Thode	17	M	single	builder	yes	"	Hamburg	"	Polish Mich	yes	brother	9	"	brother Thode	no	no	no	good	no
3	Karoly Tolkei	23	M	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Kohle	"	Merica Pa	yes	self	6	"	for Tolkei	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jos. Bacsik	22	M	single	shepherd	yes	"	Lips	"	Poland Ch	yes	self	7	"	brother Jos. Menale	no	no	no	good	no
5	Antonika Habis	22	F	single	nurse	yes	Austrian	Vienna	"	Giard O	yes	husband	15	"	husband John Habis	no	no	no	good	no
6	Alfons Valenta	18	M	single	none	yes	"	Polin	"	Polin	no	brother	3	"	brother John Alfons	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maria Porvonic	28	F	single	nurse	yes	Hungarian	Bogdoly	"	Bayonne City	yes	brother	no	"	brother John Porvonic	no	no	no	good	no
8	Andreas Koinet	17	M	single	laborer	yes	"	Karlsbad	"	New York	yes	self	10	"	brother Koinet	no	no	no	good	no
9	Joseph Kora	16	M	single	"	yes	Austrian	Polin	"	Chicago Ill	yes	sister	5	"	sister Maria Kora	no	no	no	good	no
10	Leopold Leffner	18	M	single	teacher	yes	"	Vienna	"	Milwaukee Wis	yes	brother	no	"	brother John Leffner	no	no	no	good	no
11	Karl Simon	18	M	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Vienna	"	New York	yes	self	3	"	sister Ant. Simon	no	no	no	good	no
12	Malanda Lala	26	F	single	laborer	yes	"	Vienna	"	"	yes	self	50	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Leopold Weiss	23	M	single	"	yes	Hungarian	Vienna	"	St. Louis Mo	yes	sister	8	"	sister Ant. Weiss	no	no	no	good	no
14	Karl Kreisel	28	M	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Kabarov	"	New York	yes	self	10	"	brother Kreisel	no	no	no	good	no
15	Leopold Thon	20	M	single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	6	"	brother Thon	no	no	no	good	no
16	Leopold Hack	22	M	single	"	yes	"	Borsdorf	"	"	yes	self	no	"	brother Hack	no	no	no	good	no
17	Leopold Thon	23	M	single	laborer	yes	"	Labloun	"	"	yes	self	4	"	brother Thon	no	no	no	good	no
18	Leopold Scheinhorn	19	M	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	7	"	brother Scheinhorn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Karl Haciaj	18	M	single	none	yes	"	Polin	"	Bayonne City	yes	self	11	"	brother Haciaj	no	no	no	good	no
20	Karl Haciaj	18	M	single	none	yes	"	Polin	"	Bayonne City	yes	self	11	"	brother Haciaj	no	no	no	good	no
21	Karl Haciaj	18	M	single	none	yes	"	Polin	"	Bayonne City	yes	self	11	"	brother Haciaj	no	no	no	good	no
22	Thomas Skinka	25	M	single	laborer	yes	"	Medanville	"	Bayonne City	yes	self	5	"	brother Skinka	no	no	no	good	no
23	Allich Lypa	25	M	single	"	yes	"	"	"	Bayonne City	yes	self	10	"	brother Lypa	no	no	no	good	no
24	Joseph Schwalb	25	M	single	laborer	yes	"	Thorn	"	NYC	yes	self	3	"	brother Schwalb	no	no	no	good	no
25	Joseph Vreger	26	M	single	laborer	yes	"	Thorn	"	NYC	yes	self	3	"	brother Vreger	no	no	no	good	no
26	Joseph Rosdang	24	M	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Polin	"	"	yes	self	7	"	brother Rosdang	no	no	no	good	no
27	Adolf Berger	28	M	single	farmer	yes	"	Polin	"	"	yes	self	8	"	brother Berger	no	no	no	good	no
28	Joseph Jacob	42	M	single	nurse	yes	"	Budapest	"	"	yes	self	55	"	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
29	Michael Groke	31	M	single	"	yes	German	Budapest	"	Amsterdam	yes	self	46	"	brother Groke	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Pennsylvania

170

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	German	Prussia	German	Germany	PC
2						
3		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	PC
4				German		
5		Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	PC
6						
7		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	PC
8						
9		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	PC
10		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	PC
11		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	PC
12						

13						
14		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	PC
15		Austria	Bohemia	Austrian	Austria	PC
16						
17						
18						
19						
20				Polish		PC
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	PC
28						
29						
30		Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	PC

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, *Metzger*
from *Hamburg*
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, *deponent* to the best of my knowledge and
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *Oct*
Heck
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*
* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *PENNSYLVANIA*
I swear, that I have had *1* years' experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

November, 189*8*
Smith *Shreever*

thereof, as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. H. H. H. of the **PENNSYLVANIA** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1899.

Ol. H. H. H.
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

M. H. H. H.
2 Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. K. K. Surgeon of the **PENNSYLVANIA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.



Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1899.

Ol. H. H. H.
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

J. K. K.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893,

Form 100-
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-90-25,000)

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Commissioner of Immigration by the Command

Sheet of any
171

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA

sailing from Hamburg 5 November

1899 Arriving at Port of

1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Haben Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fangnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstützung genommen, An- gaben, wann der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Aron Rothstein	32	m	single	journeymen			Heidelberg	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	40	no	none	Wolf Meyer	no	no	good	
2	Winnas Kuller	23	f	single	housewife			Munich	Hamburg	St. Louis	no	self	12	no	none	Betha Gustavus	no	no	good	
3	Algische Scheidmann	30	f	single	housewife			Munich	Hamburg	Boston	yes	self	5	no	none	no	no	good		
4	Etzel	30	f	single	housewife			Munich	Hamburg	Boston	yes	self	5	no	none	no	no	good		
5	Leie	7	f	single	children nurse															
6	Rachel	3	f	single																
7	Rachel Lophowitzer	20	f	single	none			Orshon	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	15	no	none	Betha Gustavus	no	no	good	
8	Salomon Schwaiberg	30	m	single	tailor			Orshon	Hamburg	Boston	yes	self	2	no	none	no	no	good		
9	Schander Jahr	30	m	single	journeymen		Russian	Konigs	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	4	no	none	no	no	good		
10	Jonas Grabowles	19	m	single	housewife			Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	none	no	no	good		
11	Joseph Proch	30	m	single	pharmacist			Polish	Hamburg	Boston	yes	self	10	no	none	no	no	good		
12	Joseph Proch	30	m	single	pharmacist			Polish	Hamburg	Boston	yes	self	10	no	none	no	no	good		
13	Levin Gendler	19	m	single	tailor			Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	none	no	no	good		
14	Joseph Gendler	17	m	single	tailor			Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	none	no	no	good		
15	Joseph Gendler	17	m	single	tailor			Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	none	no	no	good		
16	Joseph Gendler	17	m	single	tailor			Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	none	no	no	good		
17	Joseph Gendler	17	m	single	tailor			Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	none	no	no	good		
18	Joseph Gendler	17	m	single	tailor			Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	none	no	no	good		
19	Joseph Gendler	17	m	single	tailor			Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	none	no	no	good		
20	Joseph Gendler	17	m	single	tailor			Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	none	no	no	good		
21	Joseph Gendler	17	m	single	tailor			Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	none	no	no	good		
22	Joseph Gendler	17	m	single	tailor			Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	none	no	no	good		
23	Joseph Gendler	17	m	single	tailor			Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	none	no	no	good		
24	Joseph Gendler	17	m	single	tailor			Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	none	no	no	good		
25	Joseph Gendler	17	m	single	tailor			Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	none	no	no	good		
26	Joseph Gendler	17	m	single	tailor			Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	none	no	no	good		
27	Joseph Gendler	17	m	single	tailor			Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	none	no	no	good		
28	Joseph Gendler	17	m	single	tailor			Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	none	no	no	good		
29	Joseph Gendler	17	m	single	tailor			Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	none	no	no	good		
30	Joseph Gendler	17	m	single	tailor			Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	none	no	no	good		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893,
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 100.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-92-25,000.)

Commissioner of Immigration by the Command

171

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA

sailing from Hamburg 5. November

1899 Arriving at Port of

1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr Mo-nat	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgütiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgütigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reise-geld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob < 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge-fängnis oder Armen-haus gewesen oder Armen-unterstüt-zung genossen. An-geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Sta-ten ab-geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Aron	Rothstein	32	m	single	joiner	yes	Russian	Kharkov	New York	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Winnas	Kellman	25	f	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Algische	Scheidman	30	f	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Wien	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Etzel		30	f	single	wife	yes	Russian	Moscow	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leise		7	f	single	children none	no	Russian													
6	Rachel		3	f	single		no	Russian													
7	Rachel	Lophowitzer	20	f	single	none	yes	Russian	Cracow	New York	New York	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Salomon	Schwartzberg	30	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	New York	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Schander	Loh	30	m	single	joiner	yes	Russian	Konigsberg	New York	New York	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jonas	Grapowicz	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Lublin	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Joseph	Proch	30	m	single	joiner	yes	Russian	Przemysl	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Henrich	Rothkowitz	41	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Chelm	New York	New York	yes	self	6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Levin	Gonschewsky	19	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Gerson	New York	New York	yes	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gudel	Lerer	17	f	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Telno	New York	New York	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Joseph	Lohkowitz	34	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	New York	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	David	Lohkowitz	29	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	New York	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Salomon	Kachau	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	New York	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Aron	Brill	24	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Salomon	Brill	19	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Salomon	Brill	13	m	single	children none	no	Russian													
21	Salomon	Brill	13	m	single	children none	no	Russian													
22	Salomon	Brill	13	m	single	children none	no	Russian													
23	Salomon	Brill	13	m	single	children none	no	Russian													
24	Joseph	Kopmayer	28	m	single	merchant	yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	New York	yes	self	44	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Joseph	Kopmayer	23	m	single	merchant	yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	New York	yes	self	44	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Paul	Adler	20	m	single	none	yes	Austrian	Milce	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gittel	Schäfer	19	f	single	wife	yes	Austrian		New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Salomon	Gold	27	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Salomon	Gold	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	New York	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Salomon	Gold	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	New York	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

172

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, Matthias
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in
passengers named herein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November
W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the PENNY
I have had 1 years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
over, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Subscribed, 1898

W. H. H. H.

may be.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Metsen of the PENNSYLVANIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named herein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1899.

Olaf Hellmuth
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Metsen
2 Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I P. Hebler Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 28 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1899.

Olaf Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

P. Hebler

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 1300.

Delivered to

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA

sailing from Hamburg 5 November

1899 Arriving at Port of

1899

1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhause oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Anton Hardtke	35	m	p	labor	yes	German	Wilna	New York	Madison St	yes	self	13	no	brother Anton Hardtke	637 Centre St	no	no	good	no
X 2	Editha Swickard	20	f	s			German	Gauvi	New York		yes				brother John Swickard					
X 3	Esther Kaplan	19	f	s	none		Russian	Biglitz					15		sister Thine Kaplan					
X 4	Suna Katschinski	20	f	s			Russian	Travnik	Brooklyn				5		brother John Katschinski					
5	Juliana Potrone	21	f	s			Russian	Petrov	New Britain	Camden			7		brother Louis Potrone	164 W 19 St			Serg Bone St	
X 6	Alondra Labocuda	20	f	s			Russian	Glebina	Chicago				7		brother John Labocuda					
X 7	Alexandra Gubinski	28	f	m	n/a		Russian	Gubinski					2		husband John					
X 8	Admiga	2	f	s	child										brother John					
9	Chaim Kessler	26	m	m	n/a		Russian	Odesa	Philadelphia				15		brother John					
10	Guise	26	f	s	n/a										brother John					
11	Michael Latsky	30	m	p	farmer		Russian	Lutsk	Blountown				27		brother John Latsky	377				
12	Jon Karpowsky	23	m	s			Russian	Kulom	Blountown				11		brother John Karpowsky					
X 13	Jon Baldiga	20	m	s			Russian	Shank	Washington				8		brother John Baldiga					
X 14	Spinna Kuladsky	17	f	s	none		Russian	Petrov	Brooklyn				5		brother John Kuladsky					
X 15	Georgon Rosenthal	20	m	s	joiner		Russian	Thier	New York				10		father Ball Rosenthal					
X 16	Chane	38	m	p	n/a		Russian								husband					
X 17	Joel	16	m	s	children		Russian	Polonits							husband					
X 18	Chane	9	f	s	n/a										husband					
19	Freide Midwinsky	19	f	s	none		Russian	Kersun	Syracuse				27		brother John Midwinsky	610 Madison St				
20	Joseph Kikin	34	m	p	labor		Russian	Pradylon					7		brother John Kikin	905 Essex St				
X 21	Michael Prybylsky	26	m	p	labor		Russian	Tenoro	New York				8		brother John Prybylsky	112 Essex St			St. Joseph Home	
X 22	Elka Tymarsky	25	f	s	none		Russian	Pradylon	New York				3		brother John Tymarsky					
23	Paul Schump	14	m	s			Russian	Kelich					8		father Louis	with Mother 17-C				
24	Joe	13	m	s											Schump					
25	Strom	16	m	s	labor										father Louis Schump					
X 26	Konstanty Gubinsky	12	m	s			Russian	Lopez	New York				no		brother John Gubinsky					
27	Josef Gubinsky	23	m	s			Russian	Thier	Brooklyn				15		brother John Gubinsky	129 Centre St				
28	Adam Miklos	17	m	s	official		Russian	Moscow	Brooklyn				46		brother John Miklos					
29	Madison Karsky	22	m	s	labor		Russian	Mina	Brooklyn				6		brother John Karsky					
30	Josef Mannins	18	m	s			Russian		Brooklyn				5		brother John Mannins					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Tennylman*

174

ARRIVED

November 18 1898

SHEET

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	white	Russia Wola	Lithuanian	Russia	R. Catholic
2	"	" Smolki	Polish	"	Israelite
3	"	" Grodno	"	"	"
4	"	" Smolki	Lithuanian	"	R. Catholic
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" Smolki	"	"	"
7	"	" Smolki	Polish	"	R. Catholic
8	"	"	"	"	"
9					
10					
11	"	" Smolki	Polish	"	R. Catholic
12	"	" Plozk	"	"	R. Catholic
13	"	" Lomza	Polish	"	R. Catholic
14		"	Polish	"	Israelite
15	"	" Kovno	Polish	"	Israelite
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	" Kiev	Polish	"	Israelite
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	" Polish	Polish	"	R. Catholic
22	"	" Grodno	Polish	"	Israelite
23					
24					
25					
26	"	" Lomza	Polish	"	R. Catholic
27	"	" Smolki	Lithuanian	"	R. Catholic
28					
29	"	" Russia Wola	Lithuanian	"	R. Catholic
30	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I *M. H. H. H.* do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or Manifest, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is otherwise incapable of performing labor in the United States, except as also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished by the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this

5 day of November

Depot

Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, *PENNYMAN*, of the said vessel, have had *1* years' experience in the practice of medicine and surgery, and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished by the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

1898

J. H. H.

may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *M. H. H. H.* of the **PENNSYLVANIA**
 from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30* in number, named on the foregoing List
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
 passengers, named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *November*, 189*9*.

O. W. Hellmuth
 Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

M. H. H. H.
 2 Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *J. K. K.* Surgeon of the **PENNSYLVANIA**
 "sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *1* years' experience
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination
 of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *November*, 189*9*.



O. W. Hellmuth
 Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

J. K. K.

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(No. 7-27-90-25,000)

Immigration

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA

sailing from Hamburg 5. November

1899

Arriving at Port of New York

1899

175

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature and
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Ticket nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$10, wieviel, ab \$10, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Urs
1	Michael Shmuck	30	m	labors	yes			Luxemburg	Newport	Brooklyn	yes	self	4.2						good	
2	Janekel Schubinsky	36	m	labors				Kiev	Newport											
3	Jan Michnowski	22	m	labors				Wien		Brooklyn										
4	Michael Palutowski	26	m	labors																
5	Henk Louw	37	m	labors				Hono		Newport			1.75							
6	Alter Towalski	21	m	labors				Luxemburg												
7	Abrom Rosnikow	28	m	labors				Kiev												
8	Leib Goldberg	17	m	labors				Biddlyphar												
9	Julius Schuch	33	m	labors																
10	Rund Judolowich	27	m	labors				Luxemburg												
11	Anton Lickin	31	m	labors																
12	Konstantin	21	m	labors																
13	Jan	22	m	labors																
14	Jan Schubinsky	32	m	labors																
15	Joseph Teronsky	22	m	labors																
16	Chone Schuch	52	m	wife																
17	Rikke Teronsky	40	f	wife																
18	Alte	16	m	wife																
19	Ester	46	f	wife																
20	Rachel	5	f	child																
21	Jan	30	m	labors																
22	Jan	39	m	labors																
23	Heinrich Wittmayer	21	m	labors																
24	Adam	26	m	labors																
25	Meer	22	m	labors																
26	Holman Janowsky	17	m	labors																
27	Joseph Orlowsky	20	m	labors																
28	Joseph	11	m	labors																
29	Jan	20	m	labors																
30	Jan	20	m	labors																

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA

sailing from Hamburg 5. November

1899

Arriving at Port of New York

1899

175

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature and
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angenommen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwacht oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Urs
1	Michael Schimanski	30	m	single	labor	/		Ludwig	Newport	Brooklyn	yes	self	4.12		no	brother, Mrs. Schimanski	no	no	good	no
2	Janekel Schimanski	36	m	single	labor	/		Kiev	Newport	New York			4			bro. Schimanski				
3	Jan Michnowski	22	m	single	labor	/		Wien		Brooklyn			2			bro. Schimanski				
4	Michael Palutowski	26	m	single	labor	/							2			bro. Schimanski				
5	Henrik Louim	37	m	single	labor	/		Korn		New York			4			bro. Schimanski				
6	Alter Kowalski	21	m	single	labor	/		Lodovik					4			bro. Schimanski				
7	Abraham Rosnikow	28	m	single	labor	/		Kiev					4			bro. Schimanski				
8	Leib Goldberg	17	m	single	labor	/		Biedlphar					4			bro. Schimanski				
9	Julius Schulz	33	m	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				
10	Rund Goldstein	27	m	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				
11	Anton Leika	31	m	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				
12	Louise	21	f	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				
13	Jan	22	m	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				
14	Jan	22	m	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				
15	Jan	22	m	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				
16	Jan	22	m	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				
17	Jan	22	m	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				
18	Jan	22	m	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				
19	Jan	22	m	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				
20	Jan	22	m	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				
21	Jan	22	m	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				
22	Jan	22	m	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				
23	Jan	22	m	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				
24	Jan	22	m	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				
25	Jan	22	m	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				
26	Jan	22	m	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				
27	Jan	22	m	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				
28	Jan	22	m	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				
29	Jan	22	m	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				
30	Jan	22	m	single	labor	/							4			bro. Schimanski				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Albatross*

176

ARRIVED.

11/13

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1				Talish		
2				Albanian		
3				Talish		
4				"		
5				"		
6				"		
7				"		
8				"		
9				"		
10				"		
11				"		
12				"		
13				"		
14				"		
15				"		
16				"		
17				"		
18				"		
19				"		
20				"		
21				"		
22				"		
23				"		
24				"		
25				"		
26				"		
27				"		
28				"		
29				"		
30				"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I *M. H. H. H.*
from *Hamburg*
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
of said surgeon, I believe that no-one of said passengers is an idiot,
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *November*

Deputy. *O. W. Hellmuth*
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

of the *Pennsylvania*
have had *1* years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

Sherran

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Motzenbacher
from Hamburg
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1899.

Deputy. O. W. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Motzenbacher
2. Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Kiebler
Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
years' experience
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1899.

Deputy. O. W. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Whitson

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA
 sailing from Hamburg to New York

Form 1900.
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA

sailing from **Hampshire** 5. November

1899 Arriving at Port of

1899

177

sailing from										1899 Arriving at Port of										1899										1899																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to Read. Write.		Nationality.		Last Residence.		Seaport for landing in the United States.		Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid.		Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.		Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
No. auf der Liste		Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter		Ge-schlecht		Ver-heirathet oder ledig		Stand oder Beruf.		Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben		Nationalität.		Letzter Wohnort.		Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.		Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.		Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.		Wer hat das Reise-geld gezahlt.		Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wieviel, ob > 30, oder weniger.		Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.		Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.		Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen. Angabe, was der Fall.		Sind Sie Polygamist.		Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.		Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.		Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	Libe	Opesom	23	f	m	nurse	yes	yes						Miner		Newport	Newport	yes	self	1					no	husband Jeremiah Opesom																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										</

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

178

S. S.

Pennsylvania

ARRIVED,

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Russia	Russia	Polish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master

I *Walter*
from **Hamburg**
personal examination of each and all of
or Manifest, and that I have caused the
thereof, to make a physical examination of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of
public charge, or suffering from a loath
felony or other infamous crime or misde
express or implied, to perform labor in th
also, according to the best of my knowled
passengers named thereon, is correct and t

Sworn to before me this

Deputy.

Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the, **PENNSYLVANIA**
I have had *1* years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

Shuman

may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Mitsumthin of the PENNY LIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1899.

Deputy. O. W. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Mitsumthin
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Hebler Surgeon of the PENNY LIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavaria Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1899.

Deputy. O. W. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Hebler

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA

sailing from Hamburg 5 November

1899 Arriving at Port of

1899

179

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo-nat	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$ 30 wie viel, ob \$ 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge-fängnis oder Armen-haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An-gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab-geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jonas Nixson	38	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Polina	New York	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	31		brother in New York			good		
2	Mittel Moses	36	m	single	butcher	yes	Russian	Polina	New York	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	31		brother in New York			good		
3	Nichom Leemann	25	m	single	shoemaker	yes	Russian	Polina	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	24		brother in New York			good		
4	Leib	18	m	single		yes	Russian	Polina	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	24		brother in New York			good		
5	Blum Goldblatt	17	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
6	Leib	20	m	single		yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
7	Rebel	19	m	single		yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
8	Rebel	18	m	single		yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
9	Gyula Kovacs	17	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
10	Morche Arndt	23	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
11	Chapi Lowenstein	23	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
12	Kunde Christoff	18	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
13	Krantz Kreis	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
14	Ester Lesser	17	f	single	none	yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
15	Reindel Moskowsky	15	m	single		yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
16	Beil Krantz	34	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
17	Avon Schimonsky	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
18	Reb	22	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
19	Anton Giebel	42	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
20	Victoria	12	f	single		yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
21	Victoria	11	f	single		yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
22	Anna	9	f	single		yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
23	Lechig	5	m	single		yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
24	Lechig	3	m	single		yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
25	Lechig	2	m	single		yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
26	Lechig	1	m	single		yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
27	Lechig	0	m	single		yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
28	Lechig	0	m	single		yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
29	Lechig	0	m	single		yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		
30	Lechig	0	m	single		yes	Russian	Polina	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother in New York			good		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

ARRIVED, *November 1898*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	India	Malabar	Malay	India	J.P.
2				Hebrew		
3			Polish			Israel
4			Polish			
5			Russian	Hebrew		
6			Hebrew			Israel
7						
8						
9						
10		Russia	Russian	Hebrew	India	Israel
11			Russian	Hebrew	India	Israel
12			Russian	Hebrew		
13			Russian	Hebrew		Israel
14			Russian	Hebrew		Israel
15			Russian	Hebrew		Israel
16			Russian	Hebrew		Israel
17			Russian	Hebrew		Israel
18			Russian	Hebrew		Israel
19			Russian	Hebrew		Israel
20			Russian	Hebrew		Israel
21			Russian	Hebrew		Israel
22			Russian	Hebrew		Israel
23			Russian	Hebrew		Israel
24			Russian	Hebrew		Israel
25			Russian	Hebrew		Israel
26			Russian	Hebrew		Israel
27			Russian	Hebrew		Israel
28			Russian	Hebrew		Israel
29			Russian	Hebrew		Israel
30			Russian	Hebrew		Israel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I *Metzger*
from *Hamburg*
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
passenger named *Metzger*, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *November*

Deputy *Old Hellmuth*
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Pennsylvania*
at I have had *1* years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

Metzger

as case may be.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Mohr
from Hamburg
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1897

Deputy Old Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Mohr
2 Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Hebler
Surgeon of the Prinzessin
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
years' experience
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1897

Deputy Old Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMERCIAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be filed with the Immigration Service, to the Commanding Officer of all vessels having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Hamburg 5 November 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 181																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Sara Laskin	24	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	yes	husband	3	no	husband Joseph	no	no	no	good	no
2	Beate	"	"	"	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elizabeth Kestokos	35	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	Warsaw	"	Madison	"	"	40	"	husband Joseph	"	"	"	band of the left eye	"
4	Cecilia	11	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	City R	"	"	"	"	husband Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sara Werskus	25	f	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	husband	"	1	"	husband Joseph Werskus	"	"	"	good	"
6	Schleime	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	1 1/2	"	wife Sara Werskus	"	"	"	"	"
7	Thom	28	m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	New York	"	brother	2	"	brother Joseph Epstam	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mousche	49	m	"	blacksmith	"	Russian	Polkowno	"	"	"	son	10	"	son Louis Weber	"	"	"	"	"
9	Joel	29	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	2 1/2	"	brother for Klamnik	"	"	"	"	"
10	Casper	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	causin Paulus Malinski	"	"	"	"	"
11	Thom	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	1	"	brother Louis Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
12	Adameo	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenandoah	no	"	10	"	uncle Casimir Cecula	"	"	"	"	"
13	Henrietta	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	1	"	brother for Klamnik	"	"	"	"	"
14	Petris	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	2	"	causin for Linker 128 W. 1st St	"	"	"	"	"
15	Salomon	56	m	"	pushcart	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rachel	40	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jacob	17	m	"	"	"	Russian	Polkowno	"	New York	"	"	20	"	son Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sara	11	f	"	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lina	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wolf	32	m	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	uncle Louis Lobel	"	"	"	"	"
21	Osias	19	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	uncle Louis Lobel	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maxim	20	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	5	"	no with Hunt, N. 24	"	"	"	"	"
23	Leibel	27	m	"	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sara	51	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nora	16	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	25	"	brother Leibel	"	"	"	"	"
26	Miffie	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Petris	18	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Shenandoah	no	"	8	"	uncle Kasim Kessia	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jonas	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	1	"	causin Wm. Sevelin	"	"	"	"	"
29	Almond	30	m	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	2	"	brother Chas. Miller	"	"	"	"	"
30	Almond	40	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I *Motion then*
from *Hamburg*
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express of implied, to perform labor in the United States, and
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in
passenger named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *November*

O. W. Heilmann
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *PHILADELPHIA*
that I have had *1* years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Nov. 1898

Shuman

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Mohr* of the *36* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *from Hamburg* or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *November*, 189*9*.

O. W. Hellmuth
Deputy, Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Mohr
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Krebber* Surgeon of the *PENNSYLVANIA* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *1* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Prussia* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *November*, 189*9*.

O. W. Hellmuth
Deputy, Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Dr. Krebber

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U.S.		sailing from Hamburg 5. November 1897										Arriving at Port of New York 1897										183	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if - 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, apprenticeship, or employed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.			
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegezahl.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstütz- ung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.			
1	Lina Goldberger	31	f	m	wife	yes	Rumanian	Jassy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
2	Amalie	9	f	sp	children	no	Rumanian	Jassy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
3	Maria	7	f	sp	children	no	Rumanian	Jassy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
4	Julia	5	f	sp	children	no	Rumanian	Jassy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
5	Johanna	16	f	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Poltschnitz	Fall River Mass.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
6	Wojciech	25	m	sp	laborer	yes	Austrian	Poltschnitz	Fall River Mass.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
7	Marek	24	m	sp	laborer	yes	Austrian	Poltschnitz	Fall River Mass.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
8	Jacob	28	m	sp	laborer	yes	Austrian	Poltschnitz	Fall River Mass.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
9	Julius	32	m	sp	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
10	Andreas	50	m	sp	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
11	Marya	33	f	sp	wife	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
12	Elig	26	m	sp	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
13	Maria	17	f	sp	wife	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
14	Maria	29	f	sp	wife	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
15	Wendel	31	m	sp	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
16	Karl	16	m	sp	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
17	Jon	25	m	sp	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
18	Alvise	26	m	sp	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
19	Elie	35	m	sp	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
20	Benjamin	24	m	sp	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
21	Rebecca	24	f	sp	wife	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
22	Amul	25	m	sp	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
23	Maria	30	f	sp	wife	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
24	Maria	16	f	sp	wife	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
25	Peter	14	m	sp	children	no	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
26	Barbara	9	f	sp	children	no	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
27	Johann	5	m	sp	children	no	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
28	Katharina	2	f	sp	children	no	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
29	Isidore	16	m	sp	wife	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			
30	Konstantin	21	m	sp	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, Jassy	no	no	no	good	no			

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *emyslovenia* 181

ARRIVED. *November* 1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>White Romanians</i>	<i>Lassi</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Israel</i>
2						
3						
4						
5		<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Salacia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	
6						
7						
8						
9		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Indapest</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>		
10			<i>Abany</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>		
11						
12		<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Salacia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Israel</i>
13				<i>Polish</i>		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lumalki</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>		
19				<i>Hebrew</i>		
20				<i>Hebrew</i>		
21			<i>Lumalki</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>		
22				<i>Hebrew</i>		
23				<i>German</i>		
24				<i>German</i>		
25						
26						
27						
28						
29			<i>Lumalki</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		
30				<i>Polish</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I *Melchior*
from *Hamburg*
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor invol
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and bel
passengers, as stated in the foregoing, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *November*
W. H. Keller
Deputy Consul of the United States at
* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *emyslovenia*
swear, that I have had *1* years' experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
fact, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

November 1898.
Hamburg
Shubert

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Mebenthien of the 2. Off. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of November, 1899.

Ol. Hellmuth
Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Mebenthien
2. Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jr. Kriebler Surgeon of the 1 years' experience sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of November, 1899.

Ol. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Huber

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONED OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Form 1900.
SERVICES
(25,000)

		S.S. PENNSYLVANIA		sailing from		5 November		1899		Arrive		1899		SUPPLY		1899		1899			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja so mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten. falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen. Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- richte oder Arma- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.	
1	Herman Lerchenbaum	35	m	single	tailor	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	32	no	no	no	no	good	no		
2	John Krabis	23	m	single	waiter	yes	German	Walla	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
3	Karol Schlay	24	m	single	tailor	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
4	Wich Tom Rette	69	m	single	tailor	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
5	Mehelune	57	f	wife	housewife	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
6	Anno	19	m	single	none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
7	Edward	20	m	single	tailor	yes	Hungarian	Baiffa	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
8	Anno	16	m	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Baiffa	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
9	Wojach	16	m	single	tailor	yes	Austrian	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
X10	Maryana	30	f	wife	housewife	yes	Austrian	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
X11	Leon	29	m	single	tailor	yes	Austrian	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
X12	Rebecca	26	f	wife	housewife	yes	Austrian	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
X13	Thina	17	f	wife	housewife	yes	Austrian	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
14	Barbara	63	f	wife	housewife	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
15	Barbara	13	f	wife	housewife	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
16	Bartha	11	f	wife	housewife	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
17	David	40	m	single	tailor	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
18	Popi	35	f	wife	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
19	Theresa	6	f	wife	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
20	Philp	5	m	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
21	Michel	30	m	single	tailor	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
22	Johann	17	m	single	tailor	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
23	Tuk	48	m	single	tailor	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
24	August	32	m	single	tailor	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
25	Jela	22	f	wife	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
26	Viola	3	f	wife	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
27	Anndia	2	f	wife	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
28	David	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
29	Isidor	42	m	single	tailor	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
30	Leuch	21	m	single	tailor	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no		

IMMIGRATION
(18-7-2)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Con

I, *Monan 2d officer* of the *S.S. Pennsylvania*,
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number,
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Amackara

Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

188

ARRIVED, *November 18*, 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
2		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
3		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
4		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
5		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
6		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
7		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
8		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
9		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
10		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
11		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
12		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
13		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
14		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
15		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
16		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
17		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
18		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
19		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
20		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
21		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
22		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
23		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
24		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
25		<i>U S b</i>			
26		<i>U S b</i>			
27		<i>U S b</i>			
28		<i>Hebr</i>		<i>Israel</i>	
29		<i>Galici</i>	<i>Talish</i>		<i>R Catholic</i>
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the *S.S. Pennsylvania*, *do*
that I have had *18* years experience as a physician
and that I have made a personal examination
of the foregoing *25* in number, are
of full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition
of the passengers of the *S.S. Pennsylvania*,
employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

*Rxag**120**M**120**120*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Monan 2d officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne* from *Haïre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Int that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*9* *James* officer.
W. H. Mackay
 Consul of the United States at *Haïre*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Doctor Seclerc Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*9* *James*
W. H. Mackay
 Consul of the United States at *Haïre*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

S.S. La Bretagne
November

Read
120
204
2

ie. J. la 'Detaine' from 'Tave

day of November 1894
312
United States of America
officer

Feb 2

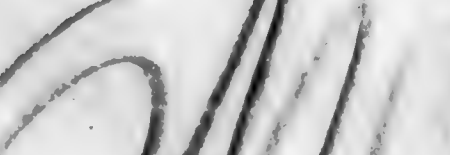
Affidavit of ~~Surgeon~~

Doctor before Surgeon of the State of New York
 solemnly swear that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination
 of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing statements are true in all particulars
 relating to the mental and physical condition
 of such passengers.

Sicron to before me this

* State whether "Suzanne" is "sitting therein" or "employed by owner thereof", as the case may be.

St La Brite
November



Read

R. A. Ooley

sine
 for
 or
 ing
 to
 fel
 or
 to
 is

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST NO. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Britagne" sailing from Havre 11th of November 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 10th November 1899

187

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pondrup Caroline	25	f	18	miliner	yes	France	Paris	N. York	N. York	yes	herself	\$1.50	return				good	
2	Enrico Domenico	36	m	m	minor	"	Italy	Genoa	"	Genoa	"	"	\$1.50	"				"	
3	" Quola	12	f	s	none	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
4	" Francesco	32	m	m	minor	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.50	"				"	
5	" Luisa	7	f	s	none	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
6	Massaro Francesco	19	m	s	minor	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.50	"				"	
7	Bianco Giacomo	27	m	m	minor	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.50	"				"	
8	" Carlotta	18	f	s	W/R	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
9	Rieger A. M.	59	m	m	farmer	"	"	Monticello	"	Monticello	"	"	\$1.30	"				"	

Closed at 9^h 30

A. W. Thacker

U.S. Consul

97/2

Book

PLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer of

S. S. *La Bastogne*

188

ARRIVED *March 1st*

1898

Surgeon

I, *James H. [illegible]* of the *La Bastogne*,
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *March*

James H. [illegible]

Consul of the United States at *Paris*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

SHEET	No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
			COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
2			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
3			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
4			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
5			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
6			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
7			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
8			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
9			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
10			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
11			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
12			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
13			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
14			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
15			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
16			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
17			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
18			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
19			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
20			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
21			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
22			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
23			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
24			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
25			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
26			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
27			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
28			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
29			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
30			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	

La Bastogne having therein do
ed *1st* years experience as a physician
in the authority of *Dr. Cocchi de*
and that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

March 1st 1898

Paris

hereof, as the case may be.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I *Merran* *2^d Officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne* from *Härr* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November*, 189*0* *M. Macdonald* officer.
Consul of the United States at *Härr*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Doctor Seclerc* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *la faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November*, 189*0* *M. Macdonald* Consul of the United States of *Härr*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sat. Bretagne* sailing from Havre 11th of November 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 10th November 1899.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	File in Paris or elsewhere or exp. passed in transit. If no, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Pomerehne Charles</i>																			
2	<i>Stecher Marie</i>	32	f	m	housewife															
3	<i>Gauchy Auguste</i>	38	m	m	measurer															
4	<i>Bigue Pierre</i>	22	m	s	lab. work															
5	<i>Lucan Achille</i>	19	m	s	none															
6	<i>Claudine</i>	16	f	s																
7	<i>Suchani Raphael</i>	19	m	s	merchant															
8	<i>Chagia Youssef</i>	21	f	m	merchant															
9	<i>Georges Vanactaris</i>	33	m	s	laborer															
10	<i>Micail Canaydacacos</i>	14	m	s																
11	<i>Nicolaos Gistoflakis</i>		m	s																
12	<i>Estathios Chirrenagos</i>	25	m	s																
13	<i>Dimitrios Escoularnakis</i>	25	m	s																
14	<i>Antanas Rimakacos</i>	34	m	s																
15	<i>Nicolaos Hambas</i>	30	m	s	merchant															
16	<i>Camples</i>	25	m	s	laborer															
17	<i>Paraschos Belzagos</i>	40	m	s																
18	<i>Constantopoulos Alex</i>	35	m	s																
19	<i>Nastilios Bolis</i>	17	m	s																
20	<i>Papayorkakis Atha</i>	24	m	s																
21	<i>Panayotis Galanopoulos</i>	28	m	s	theatrical															
22	<i>Alexandros Filipos</i>		m	s																
23	<i>Youssef Elamoud</i>	25	m	s	blacksmith															
24	<i>Youssef Yorgacopoulos</i>	25	m	s	laborer															
25	<i>Youssef Marmatis</i>	24	m	s																
26	<i>Georg. Ktinaxos</i>	28	m	s																
27	<i>Antanas Solas</i>	17	m	s																
28	<i>Constantinos Ktinaxos</i>	33	m	s																
29	<i>Dimitrios Gires</i>	29	m	s																
30																				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Bretagne* 190

ARRIVED.

1898.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *William H. H. H.* of the S. S. *La Bretagne*,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *June*
W. H. H.
Consul of the United States at *N. A.*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Surgeon

La Bretagne I, *La Bretagne*, do
I had *10* years experience as a physician
under the authority of *La Faculte* of
and that I have made a personal examination
its or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

June 189*8* *J. H. H.*
None

thereof, as the case may be.

SHEET	No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
			COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Moran*, *2^d officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne* from *France* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*4* *John J. Moran* officer.
 Consul of the United States at *France*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Doctor Federe*, Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *la Faculte de* *Medicine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*4* *John J. Moran*
 Consul of the United States of *France*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1000.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(SA 7-27-18-25,000)

SHIP'S NAME

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from Havre 11th of November 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 19th November 1899

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or in Almshouse or Hospital or in Asylum or in any other institution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Irse, Julius	25	M	1	labour	/	Austrian	figure	N York	Gallup	yes	himself	\$4.16	no	friend Oscar at Gallup	no	no	good	m	
2	Uremovic, Josip	38	M	1	"	/	"	Ramogora	"	Follett St	"	"	\$32.33	no	brother Simon, 104 St. at Follett	no	no	good	m	
3	Gyan, Ire	18	M	1	"	/	"	Staubaz	"	"	"	"	\$32	no	relation, Mats	no	no	"	"	
4	Enkovic, Lipan	33	M	1	"	/	"	Ramogora	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	parents at	no	no	"	"	
5	Ruzic, Fran	34	M	1	"	/	"	Staubaz	"	"	"	"	\$31	no	"	no	no	"	"	
6	Pak, Frano	49	M	1	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$16.50	no	"	no	no	"	"	
7	Mauric, Zidor	45	M	1	"	/	"	Skad	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	"	no	no	"	"	
8	Pak, Anton	18	M	1	"	/	"	Ramogora	"	"	"	"	\$33	no	father	no	no	"	"	
9	Manic, Salentin	23	M	1	"	/	"	Staubaz	"	"	"	"	\$24.20	no	parents	no	no	"	"	
10	Stefanic, Anton	38	M	1	"	/	"	Ramogora	"	"	"	"	\$24.20	no	parents	no	no	"	"	
11	Cardello, Pietro	22	M	1	"	/	Italian	St. George	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	\$20.50	no	brother, 124 St. B.P.O. 101	no	no	"	"	
12	Furno, Pietro	40	M	1	"	/	"	"	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	\$30	1886-1899	no	no	no	"	"	
13	Cerini, Giovanni	29	M	1	dyer	/	"	"	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	\$20	no	"	no	no	"	"	
14	Borra, Ereda	25	M	1	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	1894-1899	husband, 254 W. 15 St.	no	no	"	"	
15	Lignono, Maria	15	F	1	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	no	sister, 254 W. 15 St.	no	no	"	"	
16	Rugis, Pietro	23	M	1	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	"	no	no	"	"	
17	Orri, Guiseppe	43	M	1	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	"	no	no	"	"	
18	Alborno, Francesca	36	F	1	dayman	/	"	Dolce	"	"	"	"	\$25	3 years	"	no	no	"	"	
19	Borghello, Arcangelo	25	M	1	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$26.29	no	"	no	no	"	"	
20	" Antonia	49	F	1	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$26.30	2 years	"	no	no	"	"	
21	" Agostino	27	M	1	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	"	no	no	"	"	
22	" Carlo	20	M	1	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	one brother	no	no	"	"	
23	Alborno, Pietro	27	M	1	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	"	no	no	"	"	
24	Ratto, Giacomo	38	M	1	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	"	no	no	"	"	
25	Ghiachino, Bartolo	21	M	1	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$100	no	"	no	no	"	"	
26	Magnino, Pietro	32	M	1	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$100	no	brother, 104 St. at Follett	no	no	"	"	
27	Demartini, Giovanni	32	M	1	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$100	no	common, 104 St. at Follett	no	no	"	"	
28	Castano, Giacomo	24	M	1	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	agent, 104 St. at Follett	no	no	"	"	
29	Maria	22	F	1	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	brother, 104 St. at Follett	no	no	"	"	
30	Maria	15-1	F	1	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	caution	no	no	"	"	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1000.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(24-1-10-10-25,000)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from Havre 11th of November 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 19th November 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Due in Prison or Detention or subject to arrest.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Irob. Julpio	25	M	S	labour	yes	Austrian	figure	N York	Gallup	yes	himself	\$16.	from Ocean at Gallup					good	
2	Urmovir Josip	38	M	S	"	yes	"	Ramogora	"	Jollett Ill	"	"	\$32	brother Simon. Skatst. at Jollett						
3	Jegan Eze	18	M	S	"	yes	"	Staubaz	"	"	"	"	\$32	relation Mats						
4	Enkoric Sipan	33	M	S	"	"	"	Ramogora	"	"	"	"	\$30	parents at						
5	Ruzic Ivan	34	M	S	"	"	"	Staubaz	"	"	"	"	\$31	"						
6	Pak Trampo	49	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$16.50	"						
7	Marmic Izidor	45	M	S	"	"	"	Skad	"	"	"	"	\$20	"						
8	Pak Anton	18	M	S	"	"	"	Ramogora	"	" Ill	"	"	\$33	father						
9	Manue Salentin	23	M	S	"	"	"	Staubaz	"	"	"	"	\$34.30	parents						
10	Stefanic Anton	38	M	S	"	"	"	Ramogora	"	"	"	"	\$24	"						
11	Cardello Pietro	32	M	S	"	"	Italian	f. Giorgio	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	\$20.50	brother. 12 th B.P.O. 101.						
12	Turno Pietro	40	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	\$30	1886-1899	no					
13	Corini Giovanni	29	M	S	dyer	"	Italian	"	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	\$30	no						
14	Borra Eze	35	M	S	H/R	"	Italian	f. Eze	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	\$30	1894-1899. husband. 254 N. 15 th St.						
15	Ignono Morina	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	no	brother. 254 N. 15 th St.					
16	Rigis Pietro	33	M	S	carman	"	Italian	f. Giorgio	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	\$30	"	no					
17	Orri Guiseppeina	43	F	S	H/R	no	"	husband	"	S. Franc. Cal	"	"	\$30	"	brother. 254 N. 15 th St.					
18	Alborno Francesca	36	F	S	dayman	yes	"	Dolco	"	"	"	"	\$30	3 years	no					
19	Borghello Arcangelo	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$29	no						
20	Antonia	49	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$26.50	20 years						
21	Agostino	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no						
22	Carlo	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	one brother.					
23	Alborno Pietro	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no						
24	Ratto Giacomo	38	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no						
25	Ghiachino Borbon	31	M	S	"	"	"	Grosina	"	"	"	"	\$40	"	brother.					
26	Magnino Pietro	32	M	S	"	"	"	Sparone	"	Castle Gate	"	"	\$14	"	brother. Giacomo P. at C. Gate					
27	Demartini Giovanni	32	M	S	"	"	"	Lorsica	"	N York	"	"	\$16	"	cousin. M. f. m.					
28	Castano Giacomo	24	M	S	"	"	"	Castiglione	"	Stockton	"	"	\$30	"	uncle. M. Demartini					
29	Maria	33	F	S	H/R	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother. G. M. Gram.					
30	Mary Loris	15-1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *Marion 2^d officer*, of the *La Bretagne*,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a per-
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, a-
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physie
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan-
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said I
is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *11th* day
W. Mackara
Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

S. S. *La Bretagne*

ARRIVED.

1902

1898

SHEET

No. on List.

COLOR.

NATIVITY.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.
(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

1			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
2			"	"	"	"
3			"	"	"	"
4			"	"	"	"
5			"	"	"	"
6			"	"	"	"
7			"	"	"	"
8			"	"	"	"
9			"	"	"	"
10			"	"	"	"
11			<i>Italy</i>	"	<i>Italian</i>	"
12			<i>Italy</i>	"	"	"
13			<i>Italy</i>	"	"	"
14			<i>Italy</i>	"	"	"
15			<i>Italy</i>	"	"	"
16			<i>Italy</i>	"	"	"
17			"	"	"	"
18			"	"	"	"
19			"	"	"	"
20			"	"	"	"
21			"	"	"	"
22			"	"	"	"
23			"	"	"	"
24			"	"	"	"
25			"	"	"	"
26			"	"	"	"
27			"	"	"	"
28			"	"	"	"
29			"	"	"	"
30			"	"	"	"

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

of the *La Bretagne*, sailing therewith do
that I have had *15* years experience as a physician
such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de*
and that I have made a personal examination
of foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of *November* 189*7*

Paris

United States of *France*

employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I *Moran 2^d officer* * of the *St. La. Belagrie* from *Haiti* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*9* *[Signature]* officer.

Consul of the United States at *Haiti*.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Doctor Seclerc* Surgeon of the *St. La. Belagrie* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*9* *[Signature]* Consul of the United States of *Haiti* *[Signature]*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from Havre 11th of November 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 14th of November 1897 193

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How is person or family supported by charity, if yes, state source.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Stabum Egidio G. Ball.	31	✓	m	dayman	✓	Austrian	Vienna	✓	Chicago	✓	himself	\$20	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Borelli Gaetano	34	✓	"	"	✓	Italian	Trieste	✓	Chicago	✓	himself	\$150	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
3	De Jorio Francesco	48	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	\$44	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
4	Del Luca Pasquale	15	✓	s	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
5	Merlino Maria Carmela	24	✓	f	H/R	✓	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	\$40	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
6	Picconi Rosa Felicina	10	✓	f	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
7	Del Santo Luigi Matteo	30	✓	m	dayman	✓	"	Picenza	✓	Chicago	✓	"	\$40	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
8	Del Santo Antonio	31	✓	m	"	✓	"	"	✓	Chicago	✓	"	\$40	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
9	Conte Alfonso	28	✓	m	operator	✓	"	Milano	✓	Chicago	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
10	Donelli Maria Gio.	28	✓	f	H/R	✓	"	Brescia	✓	Chicago	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gio Maria	10	✓	f	none	✓	"	"	✓	Managahetta	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
12	Odelli Domenico	28	✓	m	miner	✓	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
13	Partegana Paolo	23	✓	m	dayman	✓	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Graziados	31	✓	m	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
15	Catalani Alessandro	30	✓	m	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
16	Partya Markoric	37	✓	m	laborer	✓	Austrian	Rudolfsbrunn	✓	Ely	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
17	Figuric Anton	41	✓	m	"	✓	"	Skrad	✓	Ely	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
18	Racki Josip	33	✓	m	"	✓	"	Vel Kosela	✓	Pittsburg	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
19	Manel Fran	28	✓	m	"	✓	"	Bulhoric	✓	Pittsburg	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jakorac Vinko	18	✓	m	"	✓	"	Skrad	✓	Pittsburg	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
21	Abramovic Anton	31	✓	m	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
22	Paulic Anton	33	✓	m	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
23	Benic Mij	20	✓	m	"	✓	"	Mikopalej	✓	Holpar	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jakorac Fran	35	✓	m	"	✓	"	Lokre	✓	Holpar	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
25	Josip Grento	27	✓	m	"	✓	"	Lingere	✓	Holpar	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
26	Rezde Anton	28	✓	m	"	✓	"	Luzine	✓	Holpar	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bujan andri	32	✓	m	"	✓	"	Staulag	✓	Holpar	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
28	Barlot Milos	36	✓	m	"	✓	"	Luzine	✓	Holpar	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
29	Rob Roto	36	✓	m	"	✓	"	Mikopalej	✓	Holpar	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no
30	Petar Stefanac	19	✓	m	"	✓	"	Lokre	✓	Holpar	✓	"	\$20	✓	brother Nicola at "	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *Nathan D. Officer*, of the *S.S. La Bretagne*,
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and th
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of sa
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerou
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpiti
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ar
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists o
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November*
Amthackara
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

191

ARRIVED.

Avit of Surgeon

The *S.S. La Bretagne*, sailing thereon do
but I have had *15* years experience as a physician
by and under the authority of *La Faculte de*
and that I have made a personal examination
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are
at and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

November 1899 *J. L. L.*

States of *France*
by owners thereof, as the case may be.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	R.C.
2		Italy		Italian	Italy	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	R.C.
17						
18						
19						
20		Croatia		Croatian	Croatia	R.C.
21		Finland		Finnish	Finland	R.C.
22						
23		Finland		Finnish	Finland	
24						
25						
26						
27		Croatia		Croatian	Croatia	R.C.
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Horan* *Officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*9* *[Signature]* officer.
Amherst
 Consul of the United States at *Havre*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Doctor Federer* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*9* *[Signature]*
[Signature]
 Consul of the United States of *Havre*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

List No. 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre 11th of November 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 19th of December 1899

195

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Houseless or supported by charity, if yes, state facts.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pittelli Pietro	60	M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	Corino	New York	New York	yes	passenger	\$70	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Rivello Michele	40	M.	S.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	passenger	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Dotto Luigi	25	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	Satolo	yes	passenger	\$19	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	Yengosetto Mateo	36	M.	S.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	passenger	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Pusso Luigi	22	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	passenger	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	Barengo Giovanni	39	M.	S.	laborer	yes	"	Marzi	"	Latro	yes	passenger	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7	Barenga Antonio	32	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	passenger	\$26	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	Bareri Giovanni	30	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	passenger	\$19	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	Barengo Michele	33	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	passenger	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	Curto Mariana	23	F.	M.	Domestic	yes	"	Corino	"	"	yes	passenger	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11	Pinaldi Antonio	25	M.	S.	laborer	yes	"	Bagui	New York	New York	yes	passenger	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	Castagnetti Giuseppe	22	M.	S.	"	yes	"	Corino	"	"	yes	passenger	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13	Ferra Francesco	46	M.	S.	Painter	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	passenger	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14	" Margerita	40	F.	M.	Domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	passenger	\$17	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15	" Regina	19	F.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	passenger	\$17	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	" Mariana	16	F.	S.	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	passenger	\$17	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17	" Emma	13	F.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	passenger	\$17	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18	Ponzetti Giuseppe	20	M.	S.	laborer	yes	"	"	Labrad	Panama	yes	passenger	\$22	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	Scavarda Battista	20	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	Labrad	Panama	yes	passenger	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	Giardi Martino	18	M.	S.	laborer	yes	"	"	San Diego	Cal.	yes	passenger	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	Vicini Giacomo	24	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	San Diego	Cal.	yes	passenger	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	Varudel Domingo	39	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	Lechburg	Panama	yes	passenger	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	Morand Felice	19	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	Lechburg	Panama	yes	passenger	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	Janotti Giuseppe	25	M.	S.	laborer	yes	"	"	Lechburg	Panama	yes	passenger	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	Grosso Giovanni	38	M.	S.	Miner	yes	"	"	Lechburg	Panama	yes	passenger	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	Ciccone Giacomo	24	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	New York	"	yes	passenger	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27	Pianchetto Michele	39	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	New York	"	yes	passenger	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28	Giovanni Domenico	21	M.	S.	laborer	yes	"	"	Clinton	"	yes	passenger	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29	Grosso Pietro	28	M.	S.	Miner	yes	"	"	Clinton	"	yes	passenger	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30	Contore Ottavio	18	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	New York	"	yes	passenger	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from Havre 11th of November 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 10th of December 1897.

List No. 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name, and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or exp. poster to charity, if yes, state exact.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pittelli Pietro	60	M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	Corino	New York	Megama	yes	passage	\$70	no						
2	Rivello Michele	40	M.	S.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no						
3	Dotto Luigi	25	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	Satolo	yes	"	\$10	no						
4	Fenggetto Mateo	36	M.	S.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no						
5	Ponso Luigi	22	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$25	no						
6	Barengo Giovanni	39	M.	S.	laborer	yes	"	Marzi	"	Latrobe	yes	"	\$30	no						
7	Barengo Antonio	32	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$25	no						
8	Bareri Giovanni	30	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no						
9	Barengo Michele	33	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no						
10	Luoto Mariana	23	F.	M.	dress maker	yes	"	Corino	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	husband at Latrobe					
11	Rinaldi Antonio	25	M.	S.	laborer	yes	"	Baggio	New York	"	yes	"	\$15	no						
12	Castagnoli Giuseppe	22	M.	S.	"	yes	"	Corino	"	"	yes	"	\$15	no						
13	Teira Francesco	46	M.	S.	Printer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no						
14	Margherita	40	F.	M.	dress maker	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no						
15	Pegina	19	F.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no						
16	Mariana	16	F.	S.	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no						
17	Emma	13	F.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no						
18	Ponzetti Giuseppe	20	M.	S.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no						
19	Seavanda Battista	20	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no						
20	Giardi Martino	18	M.	S.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no						
21	Vischi Giacomo	24	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no						
22	Varusci Domingo	39	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no						
23	Morison Felice	19	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no						
24	Sanetti Giuseppe	25	M.	S.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no						
25	Grosso Giovanni	38	M.	S.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no						
26	Ciccone Giacomo	24	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no						
27	Rainetto Michele	39	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no						
28	Giovanni Domenico	21	M.	S.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no						
29	Grosso Pietro	28	M.	S.	miner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no						
30	Contore Ottavio	18	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Marion D. Officer*, of the S.S. *La Bretagne*,
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal exam-
ination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examina-
tion and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa-
ssengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, con-
tagious or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex-
cepted by law, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or *M*
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Nov*
A. W. Mackara
Consul of the United States at *A*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *La Bretagne*

1906

ARRIVED *Nov 14*

1896

SHEET	No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
			COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Marche</i>			
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11			<i>Italy</i>				
12			<i>Italy</i>				
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

of Surgeon

La Bretagne sailing *thence* do
have had *18* years experience as a physician
and under the authority of *La Faculté de*
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

Permitted 1896

of *France*

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Marian 2^d officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*9* *[Signature]* officer.
A. Mackara
 Consul of the United States at *Havre*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Doctor Federo* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de* *[Signature]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*9* *[Signature]*
A. Mackara
 Consul of the United States of *Havre*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-'22-25,000.)

LIBRARY NO. - 62

197

5-21-2	16-12
--------	-------

100

Affidavit of the Ma

I, *Moran 2d officer*
sincerely and truly *swear* that
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2*
or the Surgeon employed by the owners the
inspection and the report of said surgeon,
to become a public charge, or suffering fro
felony or other infamous crime or misdemea
or implied, to perform labor in the United
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th*

Sept

Consu

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

La Bretagne

198

ARRIVED.

Nov 14

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>US</i>	
2		<i>Italy</i>		<i>US</i>		
3		<i>Italy</i>				
4		<i>Italy</i>				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the *La Bretagne* *swear* that I have had *15* years experience as a physician
titled to practice as such by and under the authority of *a French*
and that I have made a personal examination
herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are
ledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

14th day of *November* 1898 *Doctore*

Consul of the United States of *France*

g therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I *Arran 2^d officer* of the *St. La Belagie* from *Hane* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*7* *[Signature]* officer.

Consul of the United States at *Hane*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,



Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Doctor Leclerc* Surgeon of the *St. La Belagie* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Leclerc se* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*7* *[Signature]* Consul of the United States of *Hane*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COAST GUARD SERVICE IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Butagne* sailing from *Havre* 11th of *September* 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 14th *September* 1899

List No. 11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Nesca Giovanni</i>	22	M	S	carber	/	Italian	<i>Mucenano</i>	<i>2 York</i>	<i>Lakeville</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Nesca Giovanni</i>	17	M	S	dayman	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Romenico</i>	18	M	S	in	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Manelli Aristodemo</i>	39	M	S	carber	/	"	<i>Baretti</i>	"	<i>2 York</i>	"	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Masci Amario</i>	33	M	S	dayman	/	"	<i>Schuggu</i>	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Alfredo</i>	22	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Berardi Daniele</i>	29	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Brunetti Giovanni</i>	23	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Mouconi Mario</i>	10	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Eulippo</i>	24	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Santarelli Bartolomeo</i>	38	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Sisti Martin</i>	21	M	S	"	/	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Carmola</i>	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Pumozic Januz</i>	23	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Guglielmotto Paolo</i>	30	M	S	maton	/	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Regiano</i>	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Conzetto Pietro</i>	25	M	S	dayman	/	"	<i>Minates</i>	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Giacomo</i>	29	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Cristo Giorgio</i>	40	M	S	minor	/	"	<i>Castiglione</i>	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Genilotti Pietro</i>	31	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Colombatto Natali</i>	27	M	S	dayman	/	"	"	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Riva Bernardo</i>	23	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Pardo Basilio</i>	27	M	S	minor	/	"	"	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Facchini Efe</i>	18	M	S	dayman	/	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Romesu</i>	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Amanteo Matteo</i>	44	M	S	seaman	/	"	<i>Falmace</i>	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Boat Luigi</i>	31	M	S	cook	/	"	<i>Castiglione</i>	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Falchetti Matteo</i>	16	M	S	dayman	/	"	"	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Bozzo Secondo</i>	23	M	S	merchant	/	"	"	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Amone Giulio</i>	24	M	S	dyer	/	"	"	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Altero Domenico</i>	45	M	S	dayman	/	"	"	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Carini Pasquale</i>	42	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Mores Natali</i>	29	M	S	cook	/	"	"	"	<i>1 Schenck</i>	<i>Pa</i>	"	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, *Manan* *Officer* of the *S.S.* *La Bretagne*,
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in numbe
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ph
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except a
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in sai
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November*
T. W. Thacker Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

La Bretagne

200

ARRIVED, *Nov 14*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R C</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
15						
16						
17		<i>Cretan</i>			<i>US</i>	
18		<i>Cretan</i>			<i>US</i>	
19		<i>Cretan</i>			<i>US</i>	
20		<i>Italy</i>				
21						
22						
23						
24		<i>Cretan</i>			<i>US</i>	
25		<i>Italy</i>				
26						
27		<i>Cretan</i>			<i>US</i>	
28		<i>Italy</i>				
29						
30		<i>Cretan</i>			<i>US</i>	

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne*, *Sailing* *Therewith*
that I have had *18* years experience as a physician
as such by and under the authority of *La Scuola di*
and that I have made a personal examination
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of *November* 1898. *J. Leiby*
Harc
United States of *Harc*
employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I *Moran* *2d Officer* of the *U.S. La Bretagne* from *Haiti* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Int that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*9* *[Signature]* officer.

Consul of the United States at *Haiti*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Doctor Leclerc* Surgeon of the *U.S. La Bretagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*9* *[Signature]* Consul of the United States of *Haiti*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Form 100.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. 7-27-90-20,000)

1. IMMIGRATION.

2100 210.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from *Havre* 11th of *November* 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York 19th *November* 1899.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or other place of confinement, if so, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Delaloye Modeste</i>	20	M	S	Labour	/	Swiss	<i>Ardon</i>	<i>N York</i>	<i>St Louis</i>	/	himself	\$ 30	in 1894	brother's at <i>St Louis</i>				Good	
2	<i>Enama Selce</i>	19	F	S	dayman	/	Austrian	<i>Gles</i>		<i>Leadville Col.</i>	/		\$ 20		brother's at <i>St Louis</i>				Good	
3	<i>Offe Virginia</i>	24	F	S	W/R	/	"	<i>Cyzolas</i>		<i>Winnipeg</i>	/		\$ 10		cousin <i>Polignone</i> at <i>St Louis</i>					
4	<i>Caruzzi Giuseppe</i>	23	M	S	maison	/	"	<i>Sampore</i>		<i>Castle Gate Utah</i>	/		\$ 40							
5	<i>Abiamo</i>	21	M	S	maison	/	"				/		\$ 50							
6	<i>Marinelli Michele</i>	30	M	S	maison	/	"	<i>Emmario</i>		<i>Culcan Mich</i>	/		\$ 20		brother's at <i>St Louis</i>					
7	<i>Bertagnoli Lorenzo</i>	36	M	S	minor	/	"	<i>Emmario</i>		<i>Rock Springs Wyo</i>	/		\$ 30	yes 5 years	brother's at <i>St Louis</i>				Kind milder - in rhysipin	
8	<i>Dona Giuseppe</i>	45	M	S	maison	/	"				/		\$ 40	9 years						
9	<i>Bertagnoli Emmanuelle</i>	27	F	S	maison	/	"				/		\$ 15	27-29-91	brother's at <i>St Louis</i>					
10	<i>Rosa</i>	20	F	S	W/R	/	Swiss	<i>Ros</i>		<i>N York</i>	/		\$ 5		brother's at <i>St Louis</i>					
11	<i>Guada Buvio</i>	8	F	S	maison	/	"				/		\$ 5		brother's at <i>St Louis</i>					
12	<i>Lupini Francesco</i>	16	M	S	dayman	/	Italian	<i>Triggia</i>		<i>Scranton Pa</i>	/		\$ 30		brother's at <i>St Louis</i>					
13	<i>Dellana Luigi</i>	22	M	S	W/R	/	"	<i>Caggiola</i>		<i>Scranton Pa</i>	/		\$ 30		cousin <i>Alario</i> at <i>St Louis</i>					
14	<i>Luigi</i>	22	M	S	maison	/	"				/		\$ 30		brother's at <i>St Louis</i>					
15	<i>Carreggio Siroenzo</i>	22	M	S	dayman	/	"	<i>Castellazzo</i>		<i>St. Francisco Cal.</i>	/		\$ 35							
16	<i>Morotti Renaldo</i>	13	M	S	minor	/	"	<i>Castellazzo</i>		<i>St. Francisco Cal.</i>	/		\$ 30	1884-1885	brother's at <i>St Louis</i>					
17	<i>Curelli Giuseppe</i>	33	M	S	dayman	/	"				/		\$ 30		cousin <i>Remondelli</i> at <i>St Louis</i>					
18	<i>Filippini Luigi</i>	44	M	S	maison	/	"				/		\$ 30		brother's at <i>St Louis</i>					
19	<i>Gambucci Barnaba</i>	41	M	S	maison	/	"				/		\$ 30		brother's at <i>St Louis</i>					
20	<i>Micheletti Giuseppe</i>	21	M	S	maison	/	"				/		\$ 30		brother's at <i>St Louis</i>					
21	<i>Maurucci Euse</i>	17	M	S	maison	/	"				/		\$ 30		brother's at <i>St Louis</i>					
22	<i>Benedetto Pergari</i>	19	M	S	maison	/	"				/		\$ 30		brother's at <i>St Louis</i>					
23	<i>Erizzi Giacomo</i>	12	M	S	minor	/	"	<i>Salignano</i>		<i>Blairsville Pa</i>	/		\$ 60	14. 1899	brother's at <i>St Louis</i>					
24	<i>Rosa</i>	32	F	S	W/R	/	"				/		\$ 30		brother's at <i>St Louis</i>					
25	<i>Lucchi Pietro</i>	33	M	S	minor	/	"	<i>Buceto</i>			/		\$ 35	14. 1899	brother's at <i>St Louis</i>					
26	<i>Pettinate Antonio</i>	27	M	S	dayman	/	"	<i>Salignano</i>		<i>Altona Pa</i>	/		\$ 30		brother's at <i>St Louis</i>					
27	<i>Angelino Giuseppe</i>	31	M	S	maison	/	"	<i>Caggiola</i>		<i>Scranton Pa</i>	/		\$ 30		cousin <i>Rosa</i> at <i>St Louis</i>					
28	<i>Ware Giuseppe</i>	26	M	S	maison	/	"	<i>Varso</i>		<i>St. Francisco Cal.</i>	/		\$ 30		brother's at <i>St Louis</i>					
29	<i>Santa Rosa Luigi</i>	23	M	S	maison	/	"	<i>Castellazzo</i>			/		\$ 11		brother's at <i>St Louis</i>					
30	<i>Rizzonelli Raffaele</i>	43	M	S	minor	/	Austrian	<i>Princone</i>		<i>Scranton Pa</i>	/		\$ 40	1899						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, *Arthur J. [illegible]* of the *SS. La Portagne*,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in numb
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a p
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome o
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in s
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th*
Arthur J. [illegible]
Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S.

La Portagne

202

ARRIVED.

Nov 19th

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect.	
1	White	Swiss	Valley	French	RC
2	"	Austria	Cyrie	Italian	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Lucerne	Lucerne	German	RC
11	"	Basel	Basel	"	"
12	"	Italy	South	Italian	RC
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	White	Italy	North	Italian	RC
16	"	"	South	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	North	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Austria	Cyrie	Italian	RC

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the *SS. La Portagne*, sailing thereon, do
that I have had *11* years experience as a physician
or as such by and under the authority of *a Faculté de*
and that I have made a personal examination
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of *November* 1898

at *St. Louis*
the United States of *France*
employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Moran* *1st Officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne* from *Haarlem* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. But that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*9* *[Signature]* officer.

Consul of the United States at *Haarlem*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,



Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Docteur Lelerc* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *la Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*9* *[Signature]*

Consul of the United States of *Haarlem*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from Havre 11th of November 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 19th November 1899

203

Arriving at Port of New-York 19th November 1894										203										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Has he been or is he a pauper or a vagrant, or a person in debt, or a person who has been in the United States before.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wieland Cheodor	18	M.	S.	Barber	yes	german	Lausanne	New York	Chicago	yes	Had	yes	to his	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Martignoni Joseph	23	M.	S.	farmer	yes	Swiss	Bedon	"	St Louis	yes	passenger	no	at St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Morav Joseph	24	M.	S.	servant	yes	austrian	Bale	"	West Brownville	yes	"	4.15	no	himself and friend	no	no	no	no	
4	Monilla Yusef	20	M.	S.	brewer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
5	Yfendi Maria	12	F.	S.	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
6	Yfendi Yusef	24	M.	S.	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
7	Marigo Stenohar	34	M.	M.	labourer	yes	"	Rotterdam	"	Butte	yes	"	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
8	" Marie	11	F.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	Montana	yes	"	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
9	" Rothaine	10	F.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
10	Amadeo Bossi	23	M.	S.	employee	yes	Italian	Dossalino	"	St. Francisco	yes	"	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
11	Pais Natal	23	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
12	Perraco Antonio	23	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
13	Pais Pietro	22	M.	S.	labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
14	Pais Carlo	26	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
15	Paiselli Antonio	25	M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
16	Pais Maria	25	F.	S.	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
17	Russ Anton	26	M.	S.	"	yes	"	Polbit	"	Leaville	yes	brother	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
18	Blazie Johanna	15	F.	S.	none	yes	"	Manitowas	"	Leaville	yes	brother	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
19	Limpreni Marco	24	M.	S.	servant	yes	austrian	Aberlidge	"	Leaville	yes	brother	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
20	" Francisca	4	F.	S.	none	no	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
21	" Johann	2	M.	S.	none	no	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
22	Jupane Maria	24	F.	S.	servant	yes	"	"	"	Johnstown	yes	brother	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
23	Lusi Marie	30	F.	S.	"	yes	"	Marsenfeld	"	Johnstown	yes	brother	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
24	Paglaci francesca	34	F.	M.	brewer	yes	"	Katacon	"	Johnstown	yes	brother	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
25	" son	6	M.	S.	none	no	"	"	"	Johnstown	yes	brother	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
26	Pai francesca	50	F.	M.	servant	yes	"	Planisa	"	Johnstown	yes	brother	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
27	" antonio	15	M.	S.	none	yes	"	"	"	Johnstown	yes	brother	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
28	" Pauli	11	M.	S.	none	yes	"	"	"	Johnstown	yes	brother	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
29	Store Johann	28	M.	S.	servant	yes	"	Aberlidge	"	Johnstown	yes	brother	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	
30	Albano Maria	24	F.	S.	"	yes	"	fellingman	"	Johnstown	yes	brother	11.28	no	himself	no	no	no	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

R

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

I, *Marion A. Officer*, of the *S.S. La Bretagne*, do
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have en-
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly-
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ex-
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *November*

Amthackam

Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

201

1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	(Language or Dialect.)	
1		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
3		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
4		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
5		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
6		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
7		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
8		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
9		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
10		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
11		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
12		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
13		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
14		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
15		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
16		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
17		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
18		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
19		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
20		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
21		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
22		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
23		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
24		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
25		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
26		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
27		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
28		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
29		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
30		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>R.C.</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

La Bretagne sailing *Therewith* do
nd *14* years experience as a physician
the authority of *La Faculté de*
and that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

1899

San Francisco

thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Monan 2^d officer of the S.S. La Belagune from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1899 [Signature] officer.
A. M. Mackay
 Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doct^r Leduc Surgeon of the S.S. La Belagune sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1899 [Signature]
A. M. Mackay
 Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre 4th of March 1893

S.S. *Delapue* sailing from Havre *4th* of November 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York *10th* November, 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How long in this country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marchal Julien	40	m	m	labour	yes	French	Elberfeld H.	N York	N. Bedford	no	himself	\$2.00	1899	return to his business	no	no	good	no	
2	" Marie	36	f	s	W/R		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" Maria	47	f	s	none		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" Felice	9	f	s	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	" Jules	7	m	s	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Gentil Charles Louis	25	m	s	employer		"	Portigny	"	N York		yes	\$30		Grandfather, Director of the French, Bureau of Commerce					
7	Gorsche Johann	20	m	s	labour		Austrian	Hudaputj	"	Cincinnati			\$15		sister, Juliana, at Cincinnati					
8	Gionta Giovanni	47	m	s	miner		"	Celledizzo	"	Chicago			\$45	1894-96						
9	Canozzo Antonio Lello	15	m	s	dayman		Italian	Vicenza	"	Chicago	yes	himself	\$2		brother, in Chicago	23				
10	Curianello Francesco	26	m	s	"		"	Asola	"	Chicago	yes	himself	\$70							
11	Farrel Tommaso	34	m	s	"		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	himself	\$70							
12	Eodeschi Filippo	26	m	s	"		"	Cariffa	"	Chicago	yes	himself	\$50		brother, Barnaba at Chicago					
13	Imderdorf Peter	41	m	s	merchant		Swiss	Perisio	"	San Jose			\$15		relation, Caselli at San Jose					
14	Leoni Genesio	34	m	s	W/R		"	"	"	San Jose			\$15		relation, Caselli at San Jose					
15	Benincasa Giovanni	17	m	s	dayman		Italian	S. Donato	"	N York			\$80		parents at S. Donato					
16	Bondi Giovanni	29	m	s	"		"	Immalbu	"	N York			\$80		cousin, Savino Comigo 2222 N York					
17	Caavini Giovanni	22	m	s	"		"	"	"	Malzburg			\$50		cousin, in Malzburg					
18	Coto Giacomo	22	m	s	"		"	"	"	Chicago			\$50		uncle, Angelo Donati at Malzburg					
19	Caneparoli Domenico	35	m	s	porter		"	"	"	Chicago			\$30		cousin, Giuseppe Bolini at Chicago					
20	Costa Innocenzo	7	m	s	dayman		"	S. Donato	"	N York			\$10		brother, Marco Comperoli at Chicago					
21	Conzole Luigi	21	m	s	dayman		"	"	"	N York			\$30							
22	Costa Antonio	27	m	s	labourer		"	"	"	"			\$30							
23	Costa Giovanni	22	m	s	barber		"	S. Giorgio	"	"			\$60							
24	Costa Giovanni	40	m	s	dayman		"	"	"	"			\$10		brother, Lombardi Filippo Malzburg 1894					
25	Costa Giovanni	21	m	s	"		"	"	"	"			\$30		nephew, Antonio Botta					
26	Costa Anna	20	f	s	W/R		"	S. Donato	"	N York			\$30							
27	Costa Ludwig	28	m	s	labourer		"	Biel	"	Paterson			\$10							
28	Costa Fritz	20	m	s	dayman		"	Brienz	"	Scranton			\$10							
29	Gulmass Alois	24	m	s	porter		Austrian	Leptz	"	Austin			\$10		wife, Ida Maria Walth at Austin					
30	Augustin Franz	23	m	s	none		"	Augustoni	"	Chicago			\$10		friend, Louis Josef Forts at Chicago					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Bretagne*

206

ARRIVED. *November 10th*, 1898.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Morgan*, Officer of the *S. S. La Bretagne*,
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressed
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest
is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this *11th* day of *November*,
Amherst
Consul of the United States at *Amherst*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon

La Bretagne sailing therewith do
ce had *15* years experience as a physician
under the authority of *La Faculté de*
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

November 1898

Ham

owners thereof", as the case may be.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		<i>France Bellort</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>CC</i>
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7		<i>Austria Wien</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
8		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
9		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>CC</i>
10					
11					
12					
13		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
14		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>CC</i>
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot</i>
27		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
28		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Marion 2^d Officer of the S.S. La Bretagne from Haue do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1899 Marion officer.
MacKara
 Consul of the United States at Haue

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Doct^r Sedere Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Medicine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1899 MacKara
 Consul of the United States of Haue

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from Havre 11th of November 1894 Arriving at Port of New-York 19th November 1894 297

Arriving at Port of New-York 19th November 1897. 217																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or subjected to charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anastasio (Gloria)	28	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	Greek	Piree	N. York	Concord, Mass.	yes	himself	\$3.00		Cordis George Theopolis 430 North St				good	
2	Caralambo (Agap)	18	f	s	laborer					Concord, Mass.			\$1.00		Nicholas Agap 508 Market St					
3	Georges Bulas	16	f	s									\$1.00		Uncle Louis 15 Centre St					
4	Nigalos Constant	43	f	s									\$1.00		Mother					
5	Jean	35	f	m									\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
6	Baroutzos Elias	32	f	m									\$1.00		Cousin Andreas Lavelas 906 P. 11 St					
7	Carrelas Dimiclos	28	f	m									\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
8	Jean	22	f	m									\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
9	Carrelas Dimiclos	22	f	m									\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
10	Elias Neophotistos	20	f	m									\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
11	Georges Calsius	20	f	m									\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
12	Chakos	20	f	m									\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
13	Panayotis Lintaras	35	f	m									\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
14	Cotrotos	15	f	s	shoemaker								\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
15	Constantin Kiamos	25	f	m									\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
16	Nicolaos Pasopulos	30	f	m	horse-shoe								\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
17	Esgaris Rigopulos	17	f	s	student								\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
18	Nicolaos Loucas	17	f	s	laborer								\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
19	George (Lazaros)	25	f	m									\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
20	Stratigacos Georges	40	f	m	laborer								\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
21	Esthalios		f	s	student								\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
22	Zacharias Tarentas	30	f	m	matron								\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
23	Prokopios Kontonidis	9	f	s	schoolboy								\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
24	Adamantios Kares	21	f	m	laborer								\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
25	Pincenzo Virgilio	26	f	m			Italian	Naples					\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
26	Antoum Mikael	23	f	m			Syrian	Beyrouth					\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
27	Abrahim Zehia	20	f	m									\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
28	Saliba Modes	18	f	s	laborer								\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
29	Andreas	40	f	m									\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					
30	Antoum (Lazaros)	30	f	m	laborer		Armenian	Alasandria					\$1.00		brother John Marouchoy 508 Market St					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

208

ARRIVED.

Nov 19 1899

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, *Norman J. Officer*, of the S.S. *La Bretagne*,
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ph.
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except s
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in sai
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Amthacara

Consul of the United States

State whether Master, First or Second Officer,



SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect)	
1		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
21					
22					
23					
24					
25		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
26		<i>Arabia</i>	<i>Arabia</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Muslim</i>
27					
28					
29					
30		<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Dr. J. La Bretagne*, sailing therewith do
that I have had *4* years experience as a physician
as such by and under the authority of *La Faculte de*
and that I have made a personal examination
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of *November* 1899

Shelby

United States of

Laure

employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Marion P. Officer*, of the *S.S. La Reliance* from *Haïre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. But that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sicorn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 1899 *Amthackara* officer.
Consul of the United States at *Haïre*



State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Doctor Leclerc*, Surgeon of the *S.S. La Reliance*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sicorn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 1899 *Amthackara*
Consul of the United States of *Haïre*



State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *"De la Reine"* sailing from Havre 11th of November 1897. Arriving at Port of New-York 19th November, 1897. 209

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Is he or she an alien or illegitimate child of an alien?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cicchelli Alessandro	32	M	M	lumber	no	Italian	Chiuso	N York	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$50	3 yrs	son, Giovanni at N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cambuzzi Antonio	23	M	S	dayman	yes	"	Belluna	"	Paris Pa	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Domenico	21	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Foraino Maria	23	F	S	maid	yes	"	Cincone	"	N York	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Paratto Emmanigilota	44	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mecanis Marcella	23	M	S	housekeeper	"	"	Burlo	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	brother Lorenzo at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Benvenuto Ferdinando	25	M	S	W/R	"	"	Tora	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Clara	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Olivanti Domenico	32	M	M	mother	"	"	Ancona	"	Long Morris	"	"	\$20	"	brother Orlando flu at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mocco Giovanni	22	M	S	"	"	"	Burlo	"	Cincone	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pate Giovanni	30	M	S	physician	"	"	Verona	"	N York	"	"	\$50	"	Antonio Elton at Cincone	"	"	"	"	"
12	Giovanni Bartolomei	23	M	S	mother	"	"	Lampuglia	"	Marling	"	"	\$20	"	brother Lorenzo at Marling	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ucari Costantino	19	M	S	"	"	"	Ancona	"	Long Morris	"	"	\$40	"	cousin (Ancona) Carlo at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bonza Carlo	22	M	S	minor	"	"	Curigo	"	Castle Gate	"	"	\$20	"	brother Carlo at	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bava Ernesta	21	F	S	maier	"	"	"	"	Long Morris	"	"	\$20	"	sister Carlotta at	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marianna	13-1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nachid Saloul	16	M	S	laborer	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	\$8	"	uncle Isaid Ibrahim at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mariam Ibrahim	17	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$6	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
19	Abraham Saloul	25	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$6	"	husband Isaid Ibrahim at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sophia	14	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$6	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pasiliot Angelopoulos	25	M	S	laborer	"	Greek	Pire	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	\$10	"	uncle Elias Piliot. 2759 BIK St	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nicolaos Goukas	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	brother Elias Piliotopoulos 206 BIK St	"	"	"	"	"
23	Const. Esoucas	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	uncle Nicolaos Piliotopoulos 1720 W. 59 St	"	"	"	"	"
24	Nicolaos Piliotopoulos	36	M	S	coat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	brother " 1600 West 125 St	"	"	"	"	"
25	Georgios Esoucas	26	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$9	"	uncle Vararantis (S) 1750 W. 125 St	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nicolaos Piliotopoulos	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	countryman. Christos Piliotopoulos 1750 W. 125 St	"	"	"	"	"
27	Athanasios Karalamopoulos	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	uncle Georgios Angelopoulos 740 S. 125 St	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stilianos Smyrniotis	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	cousin Stilianos Smyrniotis 1750 W. 125 St	"	"	"	"	"
29	Angelis Piliotopoulos	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	uncle Nikolaos Piliotopoulos 1750 W. 125 St	"	"	"	"	"
30	Constantin	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Bretagne" sailing from Havre 11th of November 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 19th November 1897

LIST No. 209

Immigration by the Commanding officer of any																				
sailing from Havre 11 th of November 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 19 th November 1897																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Detention or on Probation or on Parole.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cuchetti Alessandro	32	M	M	lumber	/	Italian	Chesso	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$50	3 yrs	son Gennaro at N.Y.				Good	
2	Cambuzzi Antonio	23	M	S	dayman	/	"	Belluna	"	Phila	yes	"	\$20							
3	Domenico	21	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20							
4	Orarino Maria	23	F	S	maid	/	"	Civico	"	N. York		"	\$30							
5	Baratto Emmerigelo	41	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	"		"	\$20							
6	Mercanis Marcello	23	M	S	Stencano	/	"	Burola	"	"		"	\$35		brother Lorenzo at N.Y.					
7	Benvenuto Annanda	25	F	S	"	/	"	Tura	"	"		"	\$20							
8	Clara	20	F	S	"	/	"	"	"	"		"	\$20							
9	Olivanti Domenico	32	M	M	master	/	"	Ancona	"	Long Monahan		"	\$40		brother Orlando at N.Y.					
10	Mocco Giovanni	22	M	S	"	/	"	Burola	"	Cunio		"	\$50		Antonio Elton at N.Y.					
11	Pate Giovanni	30	M	S	physician	/	"	Verona	"	N. York		"	\$50		brother 325 N. York					
12	Giovanni Bartolomeo	23	M	S	roofer	/	"	Campuglio	"	Marling		"	\$30		brother Marino at Marling					
13	Vicari Costantino	19	M	S	"	/	"	Ancona	"	Long Monahan		"	\$40		cousin Camillo Carlo at N.Y.					
14	Bonga Carlo	22	M	S	minor	/	"	Carbigo	"	Castle Gate		"	\$50		brother Carlo at					
15	Basa Ernesta	21	F	S	meat	/	"	"	"	Long Monahan		"	\$20		sister Carlotta at					
16	Mariam	17	F	S	maid	/	"	"	"	"		"	\$6		uncle David Braham at N.Y.					
17	Rachid Salouf	16	M	S	laborer	/	Syrian	Bupouth	"	Boston	yes	"	\$6		brother					
18	Abraham Salouf	25	M	S	wife	/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$6		brother					
19	Sophia	14	F	S	"	/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$6		brother					
20	Pasiliot Angelopoulos	25	M	S	laborer	/	Greek	Pire	"	Chicago	yes	"	\$10		uncle Elias Peltus 2759 B.K.H.					
21	Nicolas Edouard	26	M	S	in	/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$8		brother in law Angelopoulos 202 B.K.H.					
22	Nicolas Angelopoulos	36	M	S	in	/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$8		uncle Angelopoulos 1720 W. 59 St.					
23	Georges Edouard	26	M	S	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$9		brother " S. C. C. at N.Y.					
24	Nicolas Angelopoulos	24	M	S	in	/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10		uncle Sarantidis 15 N. York St.					
25	Althanasios Karalamopoulos	17	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10		countryman Charles Peltus 1750 Madison St.					
26	Silvanos Smyrniotis	22	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10		uncle Georges Angelopoulos 701 S. Madison					
27	Angelis Kistopoulos	17	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10		cousin Samad Smyrniotis 101 W. 4th					
28	Constantin	18	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10		uncle Nicholas Angelopoulos 330 S. Madison					
29						/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10		uncle Nicholas Angelopoulos 1750 Madison					
30						/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10		uncle Nicholas Angelopoulos 1750 Madison					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Bretagne*

ARRIVED, *November 19th*, 1898.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

Moran 2^d Officer of the S. S. *La Bretagne* do
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have caused
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamy
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this *11th* day of *November*

Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

SHEET	No. on List	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17		<i>"</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
18		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21		<i>"</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
22		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

geon

Bretagne sailing therewith do
15 years experience as a physician
the authority of *La Sacchi*
and that I have made a personal examination
Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

month 1899

Hane

whereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Moran 2^d Officer of the S.S. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sicron to before me this 11th day of November 1899 [Signature] officer.

Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Sedere Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sicron to before me this 11th day of November 1899 [Signature] Consul of the United States of Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COAST GUARD

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Delagrie* sailing from Havre 11th of November 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 19th November 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, &c., whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How long in possession of money, &c., whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Julie Stahli Suzanne	33	N	f	none	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	New York	Redway	no	himself	\$30	10 years	husband at Redway				good	
2	"	28	N	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	20	N	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hecky, Fred	19	N	m	dayman	/	"	Gellingen	"	Boonville	yes	"	\$30	"	relation with John Ruffe				"	"
5	John Ruffe	29	N	m	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
6	Simondinger Katharina	18	N	f	"	/	"	Garmay	"	Baruchmond	no	"	\$20	"	parents at Baruchmond				"	"
7	Holfer Victoria	44	N	f	"	/	"	Binslabingen	"	Columbus	yes	"	\$30	"	husband John Holfer at Columbus				"	"
8	"	16	N	m	Butcher	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9	"	15	N	m	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
10	Anton Johann	11	N	m	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
11	Johann Georg	8	N	m	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
12	"	7	N	m	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
13	Polina	7	N	f	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
14	Schmied Louis	34	N	m	Shoemaker	/	"	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	no	"	\$30	2 years	return home				"	"
15	"	34	N	f	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	"	4	N	m	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	Wagner Fritz	26	N	m	dayman	/	"	Gungach	"	Paterson	no	"	\$20	"	husband at Paterson				"	"
18	Molsch Bernhard	20	N	m	workman	/	"	Lorrach	"	N. York	no	"	\$20	"	parents at N. York				"	"
19	Frey Christian	19	N	m	"	/	"	Swiss	"	Ebnat	no	"	\$20	"	parents at Ebnat				"	"
20	Grospar Eugenie	59	N	f	housewife	/	"	Chamvilliers	"	Providence	no	"	\$30	"	husband at Providence				"	"
21	Musquell Francois	35	N	m	miner	/	"	French	"	Berrien	no	"	\$30	"	husband at Berrien				"	"
22	"	33	N	f	"	/	"	"	"	Longdale	no	"	\$30	"	husband at Longdale				"	"
23	Pineau Adrien	17	N	m	none	/	"	Havre	"	N. York	yes	"	\$20	"	husband at N. York				"	"
24	Jaklovich Franz	24	N	m	dayman	/	"	Austrian	"	"	no	"	\$20	"	husband at N. York				"	"
25	Simone Mita	20	N	f	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	"	husband at N. York				"	"
26	Bonti Katharina	28	N	f	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	"	husband at N. York				"	"
27	Ferrari Andrea	27	N	m	sea chef	/	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	"	husband at N. York				"	"
28	Guiglielmoni Gio.	17	N	m	dayman	/	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	"	husband at N. York				"	"
29	Jakura Sara	24	N	f	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	"	husband at N. York				"	"
30	Julie Giovanni	29	N	f	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	"	husband at N. York				"	"
31	Fuss Tha	25	N	f	"	/	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	"	husband at N. York				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Off

I, *A. Moran 2d Officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne*,
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal exam-
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I,
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examinat-
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa-
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, con-
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exp-
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma-
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Nov*

A. M. Macdonald

Consul of the United States at *St. Louis*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

212

ARRIVED.

Nov 19 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1		<i>White Irish</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2					
3					
4					
5					
6		<i>White Irish</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
7		<i>White Irish</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13		<i>White Irish</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
14					
15					
16		<i>White Irish</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
17		<i>White Irish</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
18		<i>White Irish</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
19					
20		<i>White Irish</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
21					
22					
23		<i>White Irish</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
24					
25		<i>White Irish</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
26					
27					
28		<i>White Irish</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
29					
30					

of Surgeon

La Bretagne sailing therewith do
have had *14* years experience as a physician
and under the authority of *La Faculte de*
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

November 1898

He Long

of *St. Louis*

mers thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Marion 2^d Officer* of the *ss La Bretagne* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*7* *[Signature]* officer.
Amthackara
 Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Doctor Echre* Surgeon of the *ss La Bretagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *la Faculté de* *Medicine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*7* *[Signature]*
Amthackara
 Consul of the United States of *Havre*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1000.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Val Breague* sailing from Havre 11th of November 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 19th November 1899

213

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or otherwise or subject to arrest by civil authorities.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Younis Choulou	45	M	m	labour	/	Greek	Greece	N. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$12			cousin Karamelas 28 Harrison St.	no	no	good	no
2	Palios Panayotis	31	M	m		/							\$12			121 Hesperus St.				
3	Apostolopoulos Ath.	23	M	m		/							\$12			friend P. Poulos 1252 W. Roosevelt St.				
4	Chonopoulos Vasileios	18	M	m		/							\$12			cousin Poulos 394 Delancey St.				
5	Georges	30	M	m		/							\$12			Chonopoulos 202 W. 4th St.				
6	Darlanis Solomos	22	M	m		/							\$12			Chonopoulos 202 W. 4th St.				
7	Garos Dimitrios	17	M	m		/							\$12			Chonopoulos 202 W. 4th St.				
8	Nicolaos Petinaros	16	M	m		/							\$12			Chonopoulos 202 W. 4th St.				
9	Younis Crisalis	36	M	m		/				Lowell			\$12			C. Garos 202 W. 4th St.				
10	Nikolaos Const.	29	M	m		/							\$12			C. Garos 202 W. 4th St.				
11	Antonios	29	M	m		/							\$12			C. Garos 202 W. 4th St.				
12	Brother	16	N	m	shoemaker	/							\$12			C. Garos 202 W. 4th St.				
13	George	18	M	m	labour	/				N. York			\$12			C. Garos 202 W. 4th St.				
14	Bouarel Scander	20	M	m	merchant	/	Syrian	Beirut		Chicago			\$12			brother 214 4th St.				
15	Ali	20	M	m		/				Lawrence			\$12			brother 214 4th St.				
16	Joseph	17	M	m	sailor	/							\$12			brother 214 4th St.				
17	Modilia	10	M	m		/							\$12			brother 214 4th St.				
18	Rosa	40	F	m		/							\$12			brother 214 4th St.				
19	Kathi	27	F	m		/				Chicago			\$12			brother 214 4th St.				
20	Edmond	11	M	m	scholar	/							\$12			brother 214 4th St.				
21	William	10	M	m		/							\$12			brother 214 4th St.				
22	Harold	8	M	m		/							\$12			brother 214 4th St.				
23	Julia Janif	28	F	m	wife	/							\$12			brother 214 4th St.				
24	Leada Nicolas	30	M	m		/				Albany			\$12			brother 214 4th St.				
25	Mossara Camaly	12	F	m	wife	/				Pittsburg			\$12			brother 214 4th St.				
26	Janous Paris	35	M	m		/				Brooklyn			\$12			brother 214 4th St.				
27	Francis Khatel	30	M	m		/				Bangor			\$12			brother 214 4th St.				
28	Janif	30	M	m		/							\$12			brother 214 4th St.				
29	Borgha	26	M	m		/				N. York			\$12			brother 214 4th St.				
30	Janif	7	M	m		/							\$12			brother 214 4th St.				

A. J. Dummer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Val Brulagne* sailing from Havre 11th of November 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 19th November 1899

213

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Detention or expelled by treaty, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Yannis Tsoulos	45	M	m	labour	/	Greek	Greece	N. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$12			cousin Karamelas 22 Harrison St.	no	no	good	no
2	Calixto Canaydes	31	M	m		/							\$13							
3	Apostolopoulos Ath.	23	M	m		/							\$12							
4	Georgios Vasiliou	18	M	m		/							\$12							
5	Georges	30	M	m		/							\$12							
6	Darlanis Solomos	32	M	m		/							\$12							
7	Georgios Dimitrios	17	M	m		/							\$12							
8	Nicolaos Petinaros	16	M	m		/							\$12							
9	Yorgos bisalis	36	M	m		/							\$12							
10	Petinaros Const.	29	M	m		/							\$12							
11	Antonios	29	M	m		/							\$12							
12	Bromas	16	M	m	shoemaker	/							\$12							
13	George	18	M	m	labour	/							\$12							
14	Bouarel. Scander	20	M	m	merchant	/	Syrian	Beirut	Chicago	Ill. no			\$12							
15	Ali	20	M	m	tailor	/							\$12							
16	Joseph	17	M	m	tailor	/							\$12							
17	Modilia	10	M	m	tailor	/							\$12							
18	Rosa	40	F	m		/							\$12							
19	Kathi	27	F	m		/							\$12							
20	Edouard	11	M	m	scholar	/							\$12							
21	William	10	M	m		/							\$12							
22	Herbert	8	M	m		/							\$12							
23	Bela Zarf	28	M	m		/							\$12							
24	Leada Nicolas	20	M	m		/							\$12							
25	Mossara Lamaly	12	F	m		/							\$12							
26	Francis Paris	35	M	m		/							\$12							
27	Francis Paris	30	M	m		/							\$12							
28	Francis Paris	30	M	m		/							\$12							
29	Francis Paris	30	M	m		/							\$12							
30	Francis Paris	30	M	m		/							\$12							

at dinner

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Bretagne* 211

ARRIVED. *14th*

1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *J. A. L. L. L.* of the *La Bretagne* sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that I have or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passage to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poll or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *November* *1898*
A. M. MacKara
 Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer,



No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language of Birth)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Surgeon

La Bretagne sailing therewith do had *10* years experience as a physician der the authority of *Dr. MacKara* and that I have made a personal examination s or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

under 1898

J. L. L.

San Francisco

thereof", as the case may be.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Norran* *2^d Officer* of the *S.S. Va Bretagne* from *Haue* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *November*, 189*7* *[Signature]* Officer.

Consul of the United States at *Caue*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Doctor Leclerc* Surgeon of the *S.S. Va Bretagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *la Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *November*, 189*7* *[Signature]* Consul of the United States of *Caue*.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ()

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from Havre 11th of November 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 19th November 1899 215

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Has in France or elsewhere a wife, partner or child, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cheroufoud Lahoud	45	M.	Married	Servant	no	Sirian	Bejruth	New York	Colado, Opos	himself	40 francs	1895. 99	Son in law. Colado	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Camous	21	M.	Single																
3	Messi Aza	25	M.	Single									40 francs	6 yrs.	Agar Rouman	no	no	no		
4	Nahia	6	M.	Single																
5	Nedilia	14	M.	Single									40 francs	no						
6	Amine Chegan	18	M.	Single									200 francs							
7	Chiffari	18	M.	Single	Tailor		Sirian			N. York			40 francs	friend of the	Laffallo 71 Washington	no	no	no		
8	Michael Sagali	15	M.	Single	Student					Milwaukee, Wis.			40 francs	no	brother M. Kalli sagali	no	no	no		
9	Louise Tharouan	25	M.	Single	Servant	no	Armenian	Joussoum		Providence			20 francs		husband Tharouan, Hagar	no	no	no		
10	Barber Senan	35	M.	Single	Shoemaker		Sirian	Bejruth		New Orleans			40 francs		Mother and wife M. Moun	no	no	no		
11	Camous	9	M.	Single	none								40 francs		Levan 629 Decade Street	no	no	no		
12	Salim	30	M.	Single	Merchant					Montreal			40 francs		going to son in law	no	no	no		
13	Elias	18	M.	Single										from 1890	Nahib Boussafi.	no	no	no		
14	Salim	12	M.	Single	none									to 98	1446. Notre Dame Street	no	no	no		
15	Nahia	11	M.	Single											Montreal	no	no	no		
16	Tholalia	25	M.	Single																
17	Elias	8	M.	Single	none															
18	Amine Boussafi	27	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes														
19	Catherin Bauer	20	M.	Single	Dressmaker		German	Bayern		Montello, Iowa			40 francs	no.	Brother Montello Iowa	no	no	no		
20	Brazzale Cuto	24	M.	Single	Shoemaker		Italian	Catene		Montello, Iowa			40 francs		brother Peter Cuto	no	no	no		
21	Lucia	20	M.	Single									40 francs		husband. Pietro	no	no	no		
22	Boggiano Gio B. Ha	17	M.	Single						N. York			40 francs		uncle Boggiano at N. Y. 206 Spring St.	no	no	no		
23	Corenzo	16	M.	Single									40 francs		uncle	no	no	no		
24	Mallemi Matto	32	M.	Single	laborer					Chicago, Ill.			40 francs		friends. Andrew C. Boggiano	no	no	no		
25	De Nita Salmura	20	M.	Single									40 francs		husband. Vital Salmura at N. Y.	no	no	no		
26	Harissa Bartolini	24	M.	Single									40 francs		husband. Sebastianus B. Bartolini at N. Y.	no	no	no		
27	Bruno	18	M.	Single											friend. Marino Bartolini	no	no	no		
28	Damini Clope	29	M.	Single									40 francs		husband. 30m. at N. Y.	no	no	no		
29	Gerina	7	M.	Single																
30	Ida	6	M.	Single																

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *La Bretagne* 216

ARRIVED. *Nov 19*

1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

Master *2d Officer* of the *La Bretagne* sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November*

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer,



No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect)	
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey (P.C.)
2					
3		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey (P.C.)
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10		Turkey	Syria	Armenian	Armenian (P.C.)
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Surgeon*, of the *La Bretagne*, sailing thereunder, do hereby certify that I have had *15* years experience as a physician by and under the authority of *La Faculté de* and that I have made a personal examination foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

November 1898

States of *Havre*

by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Marion 2d Officer*, of the *SS Va Delaney* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. But that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November*, 1899, *Marion* officer.
W. M. Mackan
 Consul of the United States at *Havre*



State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Edgar Lederer*, Surgeon of the *SS Va Delaney*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November*, 1899, *Marion*
W. M. Mackan
 Consul of the United States of *Havre*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bologne* sailing from Havre 11th of November 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 19th November 1899 217

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in posses- sion of money, (if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	For a Period of 12 months at the time of entry. (If not, state why)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gemma Vannelli	28 Y 4 m	F	W	W	yes	Italian	Buggiano	N. Y.	Chicago	per himself	\$10	no	husband at Chicago	no	no	no	good		
2	" (Bruns)	22 Y m	F	W	W		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	"	"	"		
3	Gandino Giuseppe	28 Y m	M	W	W		"	Scarmagno	"	Reggio	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Carlo Pietro	11 Y m	M	W	W		"	"	"	Padova	"	\$10	no	cousin C. S.						

10-20-

17-13

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I, *Horan L. O'Brien*, of the *S.S. La Belagrie*,
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passen-
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagi-
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are express-
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manife-
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November*
Frank Mackara
Consul of the United States at *Hart*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



S. S.

218

Surgeon

SHEET

ARRIVED.

19 189*6*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

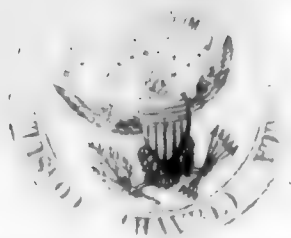
La Belagrie sailing therewith do
had *4* years experience as a physician
under the authority of *La Belagrie*
and that I have made a personal examination
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of the passengers.
November, 1896
Stane
Surgeon thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Horan 2^d Officer*, of the S.S. *La Delaine* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*9* *Thacker* officer.
Consul of the United States at *Havre*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

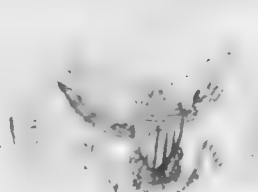


Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Docteur Ledere*, Surgeon of the S.S. *La Delaine* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November*, 189*9* *Thacker*
Consul of the United States of *Havre*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ital* sailing from Havre 11th of November 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 19th November 1897

219

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$2 and how much if \$2 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Scalavone Benvenuto	31	m	single	carpenter	/	Italian	Castellone	New York	Hartsville	yes	himself	\$35	no	brother at Hartsville Bx 78	no	no	good	no
2	Digha Giovanni	38	m	single	miner	/	"	Muraglia	"	Burlington	"	"	\$5	"	cousin at Burlington Bx 56	"	"	"	"
3	Zucca Pol. Antonio	34	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Martino Sarnio	33	m	single	"	/	"	Genova	"	Redlogia	"	"	\$4	"	brother at Redlogia	"	"	"	"
5	Martin Chualo	27	m	single	farmer	/	"	Genova	"	Spring Valley	"	"	\$26.50	"	father at Spring Valley Bx 54	"	"	"	"
6	Tillani Ernesto	27	m	single	farmer	/	"	Solignano	"	Braxton	"	"	"	"	uncle at Braxton	"	"	"	"
7	" Carolina	23	f	single	"	/	"	"	"	Braxton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Manuzza Albino	22	m	single	workman	/	"	Maniago	"	Cardiff	"	"	\$12	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ozzello Domenico	23	m	single	miner	/	"	S. Giusio	"	Polkville	"	"	\$3	"	family at Colorado	"	"	"	"
10	Boggiano G. B.	11	m	single	miner	/	"	Borsomaso	"	New York	"	"	\$6	"	uncle at New York	"	"	"	"
11	Bighione Claudio	24	m	single	"	/	"	Aceto	"	Frederick	"	"	\$6	"	brother at Frederick	"	"	"	"
12	" Angela	21	f	single	"	/	"	"	"	Frederick	"	"	\$6	"	brother at Frederick	"	"	"	"
13	Vinzi August	24	m	single	clerk	/	"	Succa	"	Chicago	"	"	\$30	"	brother at Chicago	"	"	"	"
14	Latana Eugenio	37	m	single	"	/	"	Maniago	"	New York	"	"	\$102	"	family at New York	"	"	"	"
15	Kuolyer Giovanni	36	m	single	dayman	/	Austrian	Capoceno	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	cousin at Capoceno	"	"	"	"
16	Gavelli Antonio	38	m	single	"	/	Italian	Scheggia	"	Scheggia	"	"	\$35	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bruni Silvestro	39	m	single	"	/	"	S. Giusio	"	Scranton	"	"	\$30	"	brother at Scranton	"	"	"	"
18	Gredak Antonio	28	m	single	"	/	Austrian	Germa	"	Scranton	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Purrucci Antonio	30	m	single	"	/	Italian	Montane	"	Scranton	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Alessandro	24	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cacchelli Agostino	27	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gulli Vincenzo	32	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carallini Giuseppe	26	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jeppani Ubaldo	23	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Benedetti Fedore	34	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	brother at Scranton	"	"	"	"
26	" Ubaldo	21	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pacchetti Francesco	46	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Paselli Sante	26	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Carallini Sante	33	m	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bocic Carl	19	m	single	"	/	Austrian	Carucchi	"	Scranton	"	"	\$30	"	family at Scranton	"	"	"	"

111

9 - 25-1

1 - Great
2 - 24m
24 - 2 Hal.

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

I, *John J. O'Brien*, of the *La Brea*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each passenger and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*8*,
John J. O'Brien,
 Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*
 I, *John J. O'Brien*, Master, First or Second Officer,

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Brea* 220

ARRIVED *November 1st* 189*8*

SHEET	No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
			COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Dalmatia</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	
16			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Dalmatia</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	
17			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Dalmatia</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	
18			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Dalmatia</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	
19			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Dalmatia</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Dalmatia</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Surgeon


Dr. J. J. O'Brien sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each passenger and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*8*,
John J. O'Brien,
 Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

"as the case may be."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, James P. O'Connell of the La Bretagne from Laure do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Int that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1899 James P. O'Connell officer.
 Consul of the United States at Laure
 James P. O'Connell Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Doctor Victor Surgeon of the La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Medicine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1899 James P. O'Connell Consul of the United States of Laure
Doctor Victor
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION

IMMIGRATION.

I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from Havre 11th of November 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York 19th November 1899. 221

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	For in bond or otherwise or report on duty if over state visit.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nupar, Laya	39	m		dayman	yes	Carmela		N. York	Cleveland	self	\$8	no		brother at Cleveland	164 Maple St	no	good	no	
2	Barli, Alois	29	m									\$25	no		parents " St. Paul	St. Paul	no	good	no	
3	Angie, Januz	24	f							Waukegan Ill		\$33	no							
4	Kianyc, Andrey	18	m							Murphy Tenn		\$4	no		father at market St. 94.					
5	Twick, Januz	26	m									\$33	no		brother at Memphis	Mem Co				
6	Caynie, Josef	29	m									\$27	no		brother at Memphis	Mem Co				
7	Kaulic, Josef	28	m									\$30	no		brother at Memphis	Mem Co				
8	Kraternick, Joseph	40	m									\$80	no		brother at Memphis	Mem Co				
9	" Eduard	18	m												brother at Memphis	Mem Co				
10	" Januz	16	m												brother at Memphis	Mem Co				
11	Jagore, Januz	29	m							Stanton Pa		\$30	no		brother at Stanton					
12	Lieu, Joseph	21	m							Leadville Col		\$30	no		brother at Leadville					
13	Klemenic, Januz	31	m							Stanton Pa		\$40	no		brother at Stanton					
14	Anglorac, Anton	20	m							Cleveland O		\$14	no		brother at Cleveland	152 Lake St				
15	Glavic, Januz	28	m									\$30	no		brother at Cleveland					
16	Supancic, Misha	38	m									\$30	no		brother at Cleveland					
17	Jaga, Josef	24	m									\$30	no		brother at Cleveland					
18	Lens, Mals	24	m									\$12	no		brother at Cleveland					
19	Klepac, Matija	45	m							N. York		\$30	no		brother at Cleveland	609 11 St				
20	" Emancara	18	m							Memphis Tenn		\$30	no		brother at Memphis					
21	Lire, Mathew	24	m									\$10	no		brother at Memphis					
22	Zakrapich, Josef	18	m							Waukegan Ill		\$30	no		brother at Waukegan					
23	Kien, Anton	45	m							Cleveland O		\$30	no		brother at Cleveland	31 3 rd St				
24	Caltemoro, Gerardo	30	m		laborer		Italian	Corona		Leadville Col		\$30	no		brother at Leadville					
25	Ronchetti, Umberto	23	m		laborer		"	St. Louis		Leadville Col		\$30	no		brother at Leadville					
26	Massaglia, Michela	22	f		laborer		"	St. Louis		N. York		\$30	no		brother at N. York					
27	Cicchelli, Pietro	23	m				"	St. Louis		Leadville Col		\$18	no		brother at Leadville					
28	Valla, Francesco	23	m				"	St. Louis		N. York		\$30	no		brother at N. York					
29	Falletto, Pietro	22	m				"	St. Louis		Leadville Col		\$30	no		brother at Leadville					
30	Marchetto, Giacomo	31	m				"	St. Louis		Leadville Col		\$30	no		brother at Leadville					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 100-1

IMMIGRATION.

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sabotage* sailing from *Havre* 11th of November 1897. Arriving at Port of New-York 19th November 1897. 221

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether at present a student or apprentice at a school or college.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Nupar Matja	39	m	single	dayman	yes	Austrian	Carmela	N York	Cleveland	yes	himself	\$8	no	brother at Cleveland	1640 Maple St	no	good	no	
2	Barle Alois	29	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	parents " 57 Baiter St	"	"	"	"	
3	Angie Janz	24	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$36	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Klanc Anduy	18	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Wankigan Ill	"	"	\$46	"	father at market St. 94.	"	"	"	"	
5	Gwik Gianp	26	m	single	"	"	"	Genora	"	Memphis Tenn	"	"	\$33	"	brother at Memphis	Wick Co	"	"	"	
6	Cayrie Josef	29	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$27	"	hand	"	"	"	"	
7	Kaulic Josef	28	m	single	"	"	"	Carmela	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Kratemick Joseph	40	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$80	"	family at	"	"	"	"	
9	" Eduardo	18	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	" Jure	16	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Jagru Janz	27	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Shulton Pa	"	"	\$30	"	friend at Shulton	"	"	"	"	
12	Linu Joseph	21	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Leadville Col	"	"	\$30	"	brother at Leadville	"	"	"	"	
13	Klemenc Franc	24	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Shulton Pa	"	"	\$10	"	friend " Shulton	"	"	"	"	
14	Anglorac Anton	20	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	\$14	"	brother at Cleveland	152 Lake St	"	"	"	
15	Glavic Franz	25	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	friend " "	"	"	"	"	
16	Supancic Miha	38	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	
17	Jaga Josef	24	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	"	hand " "	"	"	"	"	
18	Leho Mats	34	m	single	"	"	"	Carmica	"	N York	"	"	\$30	"	" " N York	609 11 St	"	"	"	
19	Klepac Matija	45	m	single	"	"	"	Carmela	"	Memphis Tenn	"	"	\$30	"	son at Memphis	"	"	"	"	
20	" Emancara	18	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Lire Mathias	24	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Wankigan Ill	"	"	\$10	"	cousin " Wankigan	"	"	"	"	
22	Zatrapich Joseph	18	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	\$30	"	son " Cleveland	35 5th St	"	"	"	
23	Thien Anton	45	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Leadville Col	"	"	\$30	"	cousin " Leadville	"	"	"	"	
24	Cattelnoro Gerardo	30	m	single	laborer	"	Italian	Genova	"	Leadsburg Pa	"	"	\$30	"	brother at Leadsburg	"	"	"	"	
25	Ronchetti Umberto	23	m	single	laborer	"	"	S. L.	"	N York	"	"	\$30	"	" " N York	"	"	"	"	
26	Massaglia Michel	22	m	single	laborer	"	"	Chizzo	"	Leadville Col	"	"	\$18	"	" at Leadville	"	"	"	"	
27	Cicchetti Pietro	23	m	single	"	"	"	Coleretto	"	N York	"	"	\$34	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Talla Francesco	23	m	single	"	"	"	Caluso	"	Leadville Pa	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Talitto Pietro	22	m	single	"	"	"	Bisanto	"	Spottsville Ill	"	"	\$30	"	brother at Collinsville	"	"	"	"	
30	Marchetto Giacomo	31	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

La Bretagne

2332

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *John L. J. J.*, of the *La Bretagne*,
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *November*

W. H. Anderson

Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

SHEET

ARRIVED

1899

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Austria	Krain	Slovenish	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	Krain	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenish	Austria	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Krain	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	R.C.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

La Bretagne sailing thereon do
had *11* years experience as a physician
under the authority of *La Faculté de*
and that I have made a personal examination
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are
correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *11* day of *November*, 1899

Have

thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Foran 2^d Officer* of the *SS La Bretagne* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *November* 1899 *Foran* officer.

Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Doctor Ledere* Surgeon of the *SS La Bretagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *November* 1899 *Foran*

Consul of the United States of *Havre*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from Havre 11th of November 1894 Arriving at Port of New-York

19 November 1894

223

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether he possesses a money order, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Lunatic Asylum or other place in charge of the State.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Linotto Giovanni	32	M	Single	dayman	yes	Italian	Genoa	N. York	Clinton	yes	himself	\$30	no	brother at Clinton P.B. IN	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sagatti Giuseppe	34	M	Single	"	"	"	Solignamo	"	Midwood Pa.	"	"	\$30	no	brother at Midwood	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sughani Beninagio	36	M	Single	"	"	"	Torocco	"	N. York	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Beckoni Giovanni	36	M	Single	"	"	Austrian	Prague	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	\$30	no	brother at Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bazzoli Gerardo	37	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	brother at	no	no	no	good	no
6	Luigi	37	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Amistadi Achille	39	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Spananick Ivan	35	M	Single	seaman	"	"	Uzbek	"	N. York	"	"	\$30	no	cousin Javoy fantano	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bonicioli Domenico	36	M	Single	"	"	"	Selbeck	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	Anton Heinrich 434 11 th St.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gasparic Anouca	36	M	Single	dayman	"	"	Uzbek	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	brother J. at 117 th	no	no	no	good	no
11	"	37	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lelesmanic Marano	35	M	Single	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	"	35	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gasparic Hatto	40	M	Single	"	"	"	Selbe	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	brother " 553	no	no	no	good	no
15	Spananick Martin	35	M	Single	"	"	"	Uzbek	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Carullo Stefano	32	M	Single	"	"	Italian	Merone	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pizzotti Remigio	32	M	Single	merchant	"	"	Saxo	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Spananick Ivan	35	M	Single	seaman	"	"	Uzbek	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ollo Bucheler	39	M	Single	merchant	"	Swiss	Paris	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Flicher Joseph	31	M	Single	employee	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Antonio Miguel Hayli	30	M	Single	"	"	Spanish	Tripoli	"	Havana Cuba	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sammond Joseph	35	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Leopold M. Hermann	44	M	Single	painter	"	German	Paris	"	N. York	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Demantes Aurelie	34	F	Single	glazier	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	"	34	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Abriano Mari	37	M	Single	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Matheron Ernest	38	M	Single	laborer	"	French	La Rochelle	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	\$30	no	brother at Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no
28	Alleg Joseph	38	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Amayon Basimur	30	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Blanchard Augustin	37	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I, *John P. O'Brien*, of the *SS La Bretagne*,
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passen-
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious,
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are express
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest
is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Nov.*
A. M. MacArthur
Consul of the United States at *N.*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S.

La Bretagne 231

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR

NATIVITY.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.

(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT

COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

1	White	Irish	North	Irish	Irish	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Austrian	Tyrol	Italian	Austrian	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Dalmatia	Italian	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Switzerland	Appenzell	German	Switzerland	Prot.
20	"	Roumania	Roumania	Ruman	Roumania	"
21	"	Africa	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Roumania	Roumania	Ruman	Roumania	"
24	"	France	Norman	French	France	R.C.
25	"	"	W. I. Horn	U.S.	"	"
26	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	"
27	"	France	France	French	France	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	France	Basque	Basque	France	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

La Bretagne sailing thereon. I do
have had *14* years experience as a physician
under the authority of *a Faculte de*
and that I have made a personal examination
of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

members 1897

None

ers thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *James J. Officer* of the *SS La Bretagne* from *Paris* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Int that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*9* *James J. Officer* officer.
James J. Officer
 Consul of the United States at *Paris*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Doctor Seelie* Surgeon of the *SS La Bretagne* sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *la faculte de Medecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*9* *J. Seelie*
James J. Officer
 Consul of the United States of *Paris*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from Havre *11th of November* 189*9* Arriving at Port of New-York *19th of November* 189*9*

225

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or House of Correction, or in Military or Naval Service.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Ballarina Dolores	30	f	m	H/R	yes	Spanish	Spain	N. York	S. Francisco	yes	husband	\$10	no	husband at Havana	no	no	no	good	no	
2	" Conception	7	f	s	none		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Larigny Pierre	24	m	s	laborer		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Esch Jacob	13	m	s	student		Syrian	Paris	"	Progreso	no	"	\$10	"	brother in law						
5	" Elias	10	m	s	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$30	"	father at Menda						
6	" Georges	12	m	s	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					
7	Lancie Reza	24	f	s	cook		Austrian	Vienna	"	Mordana		"	\$15	"	brother at Mordana						
8	Stefanie Maria	29	f	s	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$16	"	"						
9	Lancie Anto	25	m	s	laborer		"	Berkatno	"	Pittsburg		"	\$7	"	"						
10	Meynaro Coriam	24	m	s	farmer		Italian	S. Paolo	"	Calumet		"	\$30	"	"						
11	Eriberto Damiano	26	m	s	dayman		"	Shuggia	"	N. York		"	\$15	"	"						
12	Galletti Giuseppe	26	m	s	farmer		"	"	"	Calumet		"	\$30	"	"						
13	Funbale Orlando	46	m	s	dayman		"	"	"	Chicago		"	\$75	"	"						
14	Esch Maria	35	f	s	child		Swiss	Switzerland	"	San Jose Cal		"	\$200	"	with Ch 13						
15	" Andra	5	m	s	child		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"						

Closed at 11:00

Amthackam
H. St. Vincent

15



15

114

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

226

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I, *Master* of the *ss. La Bretagne*,
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exam-
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous,
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Nov*

Wm. H. Harkness

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S.

ARRIVED, *Nov 19* 189*8*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Mark</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		<i>Albania</i>	<i>Kra</i>	<i>Albanian</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
8						
9						
10		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Novel</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
11			<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>		
12			<i>R</i>	<i>S</i>		
13				<i>N</i>		
14		<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>German</i>		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

vit of Surgeon

ss. La Bretagne sailing therewith do
at I have had *41* years experience as a physician
by and under the authority of *La Faculté de*
and that I have made a personal examination
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

November 1898

Heubers

ates of *Harve*

by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I *Maswan* *2d Officer* of the *S.S. La Bretagne* from *Cairo* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. But that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*9* *Sam* officer.

Consul of the United States at *Cairo*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Doctor Ledere* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *45* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Faculté de* *Medicine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*9* *Heubers*

Consul of the United States of *Cairo*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S.S. *Delapine* sailing from Havre 11th of November 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 19th November 1897

1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 19th November 1897

227

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How long in France or elsewhere or any other state since last arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Lehar, Hungarian	35	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Trice	N. York	Worcester Mass.	himself	4 12	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
2	Houffes, Russian	41	f	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
3	Adash, Russian	28	f	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
4	Adash, Russian	40	f	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
5	Bedros, Kaloukian	23	f	m	laborer	yes	Armenian	Armenian	N. York	Philadelphia	himself	4 15	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
6	Majoubian, Armenian	30	f	m	laborer	yes	Armenian	Armenian	N. York	Philadelphia	himself	4 15	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
7	"	24	f	m	laborer	yes	Armenian	Armenian	N. York	Philadelphia	himself	4 15	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
8	Lehar, Hungarian	35	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Trice	N. York	Worcester Mass.	himself	4 12	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
9	Odabachian, Russian	24	f	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
10	"	23	f	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
11	"	22	f	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
12	Qui, Marie	19	f	m	laborer	yes	French	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
13	Boston, French	22	f	m	laborer	yes	French	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
14	Graud, Baptiste	36	f	m	laborer	yes	French	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
15	"	31	f	m	laborer	yes	French	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
16	Jeanni	26	f	m	laborer	yes	French	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
17	Roussin, Pierre	40	f	m	laborer	yes	French	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
18	Roussin, Pierre	40	f	m	laborer	yes	French	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
19	Roussin, Pierre	40	f	m	laborer	yes	French	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
20	Roussin, Pierre	40	f	m	laborer	yes	French	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
21	Roussin, Pierre	40	f	m	laborer	yes	French	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
22	Roussin, Pierre	40	f	m	laborer	yes	French	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
23	Roussin, Pierre	40	f	m	laborer	yes	French	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
24	Roussin, Pierre	40	f	m	laborer	yes	French	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
25	Roussin, Pierre	40	f	m	laborer	yes	French	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
26	Roussin, Pierre	40	f	m	laborer	yes	French	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
27	Roussin, Pierre	40	f	m	laborer	yes	French	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
28	Roussin, Pierre	40	f	m	laborer	yes	French	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
29	Roussin, Pierre	40	f	m	laborer	yes	French	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		
30	Roussin, Pierre	40	f	m	laborer	yes	French	Coutpbi	N. York	Grey N. York	himself	4 8	100	brother's sister-in-law	brother's sister-in-law	no	no	Good		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Bretagne*

228

ARRIVED.

11 19

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Handwritten signatures and stamps, including "RAC" and "RAC" in large circles.

S.S. Etruria (8)

Nov 19/99

Mr R. R. de Sep 27

Co R. R. de

QUEENSTOWN

"B"

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CUMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th Nov 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

229

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	4886	Isabelle Abbott	26	F	M.	Domestic		Irish	New York	New York	New York		self	\$1.48	1899	Resident	going home			Transferred to 2 nd Cabin	
2		Thomas Gurnell	34	M	M	Farmer		Irish	County Wick	New York	New York		self	\$1.00	1899	Resident	going home			Transferred to 2 nd Cabin	
3	1865	Haggie Brien	31	F	M.	Domestic		Irish	New York	New York	New York		self	\$1.25	1899	Resident	going home			Transferred to 2 nd Cabin	

Three names on this sheet at time of arrival

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John J. Quinn, Master of the R.M.S. ETURIA, from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of November 1899 at CORK.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Bry Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Decree, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of November 1899 at CORK.

Consult of the United States at CORK.

IMMIGRATION NO.
(84 7-27-18-25-18)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Island*

230

SHEET *15*

ARRIVED. *Nov 7*

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3	<i>W</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>RC</i>	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

A

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 4

S.S. ETRURIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th Nov. 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1899

231

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cane.
1	4299	Mary Murray	20	7	S	Servt	Do	Irish	Maryboro	New York	Cambridgeport	Do	self	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
2	4759	John Slattery	26	11	M	Butler	Do	Do	Kilrush	Do	Wickliffe from the	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
3	181	Patrick Walsh	22	11	S	Lab	Do	Do	Do	Do	New York	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
4	7858	Joseph Somerville	20	11	S	Do	Do	Do	Lisdownvarna	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
5	9946	John Hills	20	11	S	Smith	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
6	8632	Patrick Nolan	28	11	M	Do	Do	Do	Dublin	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
7		Norm Ryan	20	7	S	Servt	Do	Do	Dublin	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
8	12203	John Gorman	22	11	S	Lab	Do	Do	Dublin	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
9	4256	Thomas Rea	23	11	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
10	4759	John Gallagher	40	11	M	Lab	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$10	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
11	4961	Michael Burke	20	11	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
12	4962	Mary Hayes	18	7	S	Servt	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
13	4963	Maggie Jaffrey	24	7	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
14	4964	Lizzie Egan	18	7	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
15	4966	Patrick McFadyen	21	11	S	Lab	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
16	4969	Mary Fogarty	25	7	M	Wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
17	4970	Marie Foley	22	7	S	Servt	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
18	4972	Michael Flinn	21	11	S	Lab	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
19	4973	Mary Gillespie	19	7	S	Servt	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
20	497	Ellen Leahy	23	7	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
21	9180	John Duggan	23	7	S	Servt	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
22	10651	John D. O'Brien	36	11	M	Lab	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
23	9151	Bridget Gleason	22	7	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
24	990	Thomas Cook	26	11	S	Lab	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
25	991	Michael Sullivan	20	11	S	Lab	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
26	7289	Daniel O'Brien	25	11	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
27	2268	Lawrence Park	20	11	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
28	4981	William O'Brien	14	11	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
29		Edward J. O'Brien	11	11	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do
30		Ralph	9	11	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Queenstown	Do	Do	\$5	Do	Bro. in law Geo. Doherty	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John J. Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of apprenticeship, or a person who has been convicted of a crime under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. P. H. Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 231

S.S. ETRURIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th Nov. 1899

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1899

231

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mns.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4279	Mary Murray	20	7	S	Serv	Y	Irish	Mayboro	New York	Cambridgeport	to	self	\$5	to	Bro. in law, Geo. Dunbar, Cambridgeport Mass.	no	no	no	Good	to
2	9257	John Slattery	26	11	M	Butcher	Y	Do	Kilrush	Do	Wichita	from	Y	do	to	Wichita, Kansas	no	no	no	Good	to
3	181	Patrick Walsh	22	11	S	Lab	Y	Do	St. John	Do	New York	Y	do	\$4	to	Wichita, Kansas	no	no	no	Good	to
4	7858	Joseph Conidine	20	11	S	do	Y	Do	Lisdoonvara	Do	New York	Y	do	\$50	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
5	9946	John Hills	20	11	S	Smith	Y	Do	Flannel	Do	New York	Y	do	\$12	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
6	8632	Patrick Nolan	28	11	M	do	Y	Do	Dublin	Do	New York	Y	do	\$20	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
7		Kora Ryan	20	7	S	Serv	Y	Do	Ballynagget	Do	New York	Y	do	\$20	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
8	12203	John Corcoran	22	11	S	Lab	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
9	4256	Thomas Rea	23	11	S	do	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
10	4907	John Gallagher	40	11	M	Lab	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
11	4961	Michael Burke	20	11	S	do	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
12	4962	Mary Hayes	18	7	S	Serv	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
13	4963	Maggie Jaffrey	24	7	S	do	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
14	4964	Lizzie Egan	18	7	S	do	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
15	4966	Patrick McFarley	24	11	S	Lab	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
16	4969	Mary Fogarty	25	7	M	Wife	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
17	4970	Marie Fahy	22	7	S	Serv	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
18	4972	Michael Flinn	24	11	S	Lab	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
19	4973	Mary Gillespie	19	7	S	Serv	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
20	989	Ellen Leahy	23	7	S	do	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
21	9180	John Duggan	13	7	S	Serv	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
22	10651	John D. Hearn	36	11	M	Lab	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
23	9151	Bridget Gleeson	22	7	M	do	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
24	990	Thomas Cook	26	11	S	Lab	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
25	991	Michael Sullivan	20	11	S	Lab	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
26	7789	Daniel Sullivan	25	11	S	do	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
27	7768	Lawrence Park	16	11	S	do	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
28	4981	William H. Perrott	14	11	S	do	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
29		Edward J. Do	11	11	S	Child	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to
30		Ralph	9	11	S	do	Y	Do	Spaldingville	Do	New York	Y	do	\$10	to	109 1/2 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	to

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John J. Ryan, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no case of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an alien, or a person who has been convicted of a crime such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named hereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1899, at QUEENSTOWN, Ireland.

U.S. CONSUL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1899, at QUEENSTOWN, Ireland.

U.S. CONSUL

Form 450.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-10-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

232

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Belgium		French		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Belgium				
12		Belgium				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Belgium				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

X The Steamship Company report to me that the baggage of these passengers was disinfected at Bremen.

James Doyle
Consul of the United States,
Liverpool.

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1900.
"IMMIGRATION SERVICE"
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA.

sailing from Liverpool, Nov 11 1899.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 1899

1899

233

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$100 and how much if \$100 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	15269	Schachlub Goldiez	115	V	M	Tailor	No	Russian	New York	✓	Philadelphia	✓	brother	\$19	✓	No	brother, Henry Goldaskey, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No
2		Ausne Goldiez	115	V	M	Wife	✓														
3		Rinches Goldiez	116	V	M		✓														
4		Shap Goldiez	113	V	M		✓														
5		Aron Goldiez	9	V	M		✓														
6		Ferge Goldiez	7	V	M		✓														
7	15270	Rudolf Zinselt	118	V	M	Skasnak	✓		Stawrogez	✓											
8		Ludwika Pacur	30	V	M	Wife	✓	Austrian	Humaska	✓											
9	15271	Stanislaw Riba	39	V	M	Labr	✓			✓											
10	15272	Annie Narvath	35	V	M	Wife	✓	Hungarian	Bemennus	✓	Philadelphia	✓	Self	\$11	✓	No	Philadelphia	No	No		
11		Andrew Wawik	8	V	M		✓			✓	Philadelphia	✓	Husband	\$12	✓	No	Philadelphia	No	No		
12		3 Basche Rubin	43	V	M	Merchant	✓	Russian	Homorake	✓	Philadelphia	✓	Self	\$10	✓	No	Philadelphia	No	No		
13		4 Klatke Tudovsky	18	V	M	Seamst	✓		Jugnice	✓											
14		5 Babel Jawitz	55	V	M	Merchant	✓		3. Ger. Wittelsk	✓											
15		6 Mauch Jawitz	11	V	M		✓			✓											
16		7 Nochem Jawitz	14	V	M		✓			✓											
17		8 Guste Koln	58	V	M	Wife	✓		Pasmaten	✓											
18		9 Lina Koln	16	V	M		✓			✓											
19		10 Lida Koln	11	V	M		✓			✓											
20		11 Ame Friedman	19	V	M	Seamst	✓			✓											
21		12 John Marzjko	26	V	M	Labr	✓		Leopane	✓											
22		13 Suel A Kligman	17	V	M	Seamst	✓		Kazany	✓											
23	15280	Katherine Hahnigant	16	V	M	Wife	✓		Knox	✓											
24	15281	Hilda Olson	20	V	M	Seamst	✓		Trakuzki	✓											
25		Anna Olson	17	V	M		✓	Swedish	Hennsyp	✓											
26		5 Albtendel	17	V	M	Seamst	✓		Finja	✓											

118

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the vessel ETRURIA, sailing from Liverpool, Nov 11 1899, and that I have caused the same to be examined and verified by the Surgeon of said vessel, and that the same is in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1899
James Doyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin Robinson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the vessel ETRURIA, sailing from Liverpool, Nov 11 1899, and that I have caused the same to be examined and verified by the Surgeon of said vessel, and that the same is in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1899
James Doyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Etowah*

ARRIVED, *Nov 16*, 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
3	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
5	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
6	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
7	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
8	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
9	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
10	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
11	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
12	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
13	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
14	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
15	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
16	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
17	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
18	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
19	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
20	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
21	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
22	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
23	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
24	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
25	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
26	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
27	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
28	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
29	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
30	<i>White</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>East Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Etna*

ARRIVED, *Nov. 19, 1904*, 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>
2	/					
3	/					
4	/					
5	/					
6	/					
7	/					
8	<i>White</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>RC</i>
9	/					<i>RC</i>
10	<i>White</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>RC</i>
11	/					
12	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>
13	/					
14	/					
15	/					
16	/					
17	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
18	/					
19	/					
20	/					
21	/			<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>RC</i>
22	/			<i>Russian</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>
23	/			<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>RC</i>
24	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>RC</i>
25	/					
26	/					
27	/					
28	/					
29	/					
30	/					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA sailing from Liverpool Nov. 11th 1894 Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 1894

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	978	Patrick Halpenny	25	M	S	Farmer	✓	Irish	Drumcondra	New York	Brooklyn	✓	Self	\$50	No	brother, John Halpenny, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
2	1970	Edward Christian	19	M	S	Farmer	✓	Irish	Dordale	New York	Brooklyn	✓	Self	\$50	No	brother, John Christian, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
3	10801	Albert E. Hinds	25	M	S	Miner	✓	Irish		New York	Brooklyn	✓	Self	\$50	No	brother, John Christian, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
4	2	Robert Inohace	21	M	S	Farmer	✓	Irish		New York	Brooklyn	✓	Self	\$50	No	brother, John Christian, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
5	3	Joseph Shimmun	43	M	M	Miner	✓	Irish		New York	Brooklyn	✓	Self	\$50	No	brother, John Christian, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
6		Esther J. Shimmun	42	F	M		✓	Irish		New York	Brooklyn	✓	Self	\$50	No	brother, John Christian, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
7		Esther J. Shimmun	11	F	S		✓	Irish		New York	Brooklyn	✓	Self	\$50	No	brother, John Christian, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
8		Baroline Shimmun	10	F	S		✓	Irish		New York	Brooklyn	✓	Self	\$50	No	brother, John Christian, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
9		Geneva Shimmun	1	F	S		✓	Irish		New York	Brooklyn	✓	Self	\$50	No	brother, John Christian, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
10	517	Andrew Farrelly	18	M	S	Labr	✓	Irish	Maynooth	New York	Boston	✓	Self	\$50	No	sister's family, 115 Hudson St, Boston	No	No	Good	No	
11	515	William Boke	51	M	M	Labr	✓	American	Liverpool	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$50	No	brother, John Christian, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
12	4941	Albert Wolstenholme	23	M	S	Miner	✓	English	Puddeford	New York	London	✓	Self	\$50	No	brother, John Christian, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
13	50271	Charles Moody	19	M	S	Bricklayer	✓	English	Barrow	New York	London	✓	Self	\$50	No	brother, John Christian, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
14	8747	Wm Nelson	22	M	S	Miner	✓	Scotch	Newhouse	New York	London	✓	Self	\$50	No	brother, John Christian, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
15	6	Andrew Burns	22	M	S	Labr	✓	Irish		New York	London	✓	Self	\$50	No	brother, John Christian, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
16	9422	Dave Mahony	29	M	S	Farmer	✓	Irish	Manchester	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$50	No	brother, John Christian, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
17	537	Albert E. Hillier	21	M	S	Labr	✓	English	Salford	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$50	No	brother, John Christian, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
18		Ernest W. Hillier	3	M	S	Labr	✓	English	Salford	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$50	No	brother, John Christian, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
19	17484	Harris Vera Beske	45	M	M	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	Leeds	New York	Chicago	✓	Self	\$50	No	sister, Mrs. Shwarz, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
20		Jacob Vera Beske	15	M	S		✓	Russian	Leeds	New York	Chicago	✓	Self	\$50	No	sister, Mrs. Shwarz, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
21		Simon Vera Beske	19	M	S		✓	Russian	Leeds	New York	Chicago	✓	Self	\$50	No	sister, Mrs. Shwarz, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
22	211	Sam Magnus	20	M	S	Sailor	✓	Scandinavian	Reykjavik	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$50	No	brother, John Christian, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
23	2300	John Whelan	35	M	S	Labr	✓	English	Liverpool	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$50	No	brother, John Christian, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	

119

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA.

I, the undersigned, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of November 1894.

James H. [Signature] Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. P. Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Society of Apothecaries London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of November 1894.

James H. [Signature] Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1-27, 1898

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

236

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of Birth</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "no"

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA.

sailing from Liverpool, Nov 11 1894

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 1894

237

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$40 and how much if \$40 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cripple
1	5515	Ida Stromstedt	20	F	Single	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Drontheim	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	mother	\$8	No	Mother Margaretha Stromstedt	No	No	Good	No	
2	6	Olene V. Mure	20	F	Single	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Bergen	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	brother	\$10	No	Stephen Mear	No	No	Good	No	
3	8	Johan Wapola	20	M	Single	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Kyharvi	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	son	\$8	No	Clark Field, Minn	No	No	Good	No	
4	9	Sofia Luokkala	19	F	Single	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Perho	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Son, Edmund Luokkala	No	No	Good	No	
5	5520	Antonia Muroala	20	F	Single	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Ulmajoki	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
6	1	Maria Latakangas	16	F	Single	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Kalvi	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
7	2	Maria Sammalisto	20	F	Single	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Kaukava	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
8	3	Maria Sammalisto	10	F	Single	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Kurmo	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
9	4	Abraham Kallio Koski	11	M	Single	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Perho	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
10	5	Anna Korri	23	F	Single	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Lappajarvi	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
11	6	Anna Korri	23	F	Single	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Lappajarvi	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
12	7	Maria Kaivonen	36	F	Single	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Kauhajoki	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
13	8	Elita Kaivonen	11	F	Single	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Kauhajoki	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
14	9	Hilda Kaivonen	11	F	Single	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Kauhajoki	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
15	10	Gren Kaivonen	6	F	Single	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Kauhajoki	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
16	11	Lissi Nevaloski	20	F	Single	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Kauhajoki	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
17	12	Jacob Wickman	11	M	Single	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Kauhajoki	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
18	13	Matti Musikkaniemi	20	M	Single	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Kauhajoki	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
19	14	Helma Vylhalehti	21	F	Single	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Kauhajoki	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
20	15	Waino Vylhalehti	5	M	Single	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Kauhajoki	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
21	16	Impi Vylhalehti	5	F	Single	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Kauhajoki	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
22	17	Kristina Svensson	21	F	Single	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Copenhagen	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
23	18	Christine Jensen	21	F	Single	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Copenhagen	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
24	19	Anders A. Haave	11	M	Single	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Copenhagen	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
25	20	Elzy Rasmussen	24	F	Single	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Copenhagen	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
26	21	Benedikt M. Anderson	34	M	Single	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Kalvi	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
27	22	Henry E. Anderson	7	M	Single	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Kalvi	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
28	23	Phantorastrand	37	M	Single	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Kalvi	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
29	24	Robert L. Adlund	24	M	Single	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Kalvi	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	
30	25	Female child	born at sea	F	Single	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Kalvi	New York	Stephen Mear	Yes	friend	\$10	No	Friend, Peter Lahti	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, the undersigned, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that I have caused each of said passengers to be personally examined, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime or other infamously offense or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1894 at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, do hereby certify that I have examined each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime or other infamously offense or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1894 at Liverpool.

(RE 7-27 18-25-000)
SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Etan

238

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Last No. 239

S.S. ETRURIA

sailing from Liverpool, Nov 11 1894 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 18 1894

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	15201	John E. Anderson	20	M	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
2	15202	Sara E. Johanson	17	F	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
3	15203	Adena Bringeblotte	67	F	M	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
4	15204	Adena Bringeblotte	67	F	M	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
5	15205	Anna E. Johanson	17	F	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
6	15206	Oscar Karlson	13	M	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
7	15207	Nanny Nyman	22	F	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
8	15208	Mathias Bengtsson	19	M	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
9	15209	John A. Hall	13	M	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
10	15210	John K. Hall	13	M	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
11	4998	Albert Sandstrom	10	M	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
12	15212	John Luukkainen	11	M	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
13	15213	Maria Nilson	27	F	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
14	15214	Lda Sofia Orenson	16	F	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
15	15215	John A. Hall	13	M	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
16	5000	Edith Karlson	18	F	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
17	5001	Anna F. Anderson	24	F	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
18	5002	Oscar Henriksson	10	M	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
19	5003	Maria Anderson	20	F	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
20	5004	John S. Anderson	10	M	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
21	5005	Carl Johanson	57	M	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
22	5006	Lda M. Nilson	17	F	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
23	5007	Eva Jonasson	18	F	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Gustav	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sweden, Kalmar	No	No	Good		
24	5008	Berte Guttmossdatter	15	F	S	Lab	/	Norwegian	Christiana	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Norway, Christiania	No	No	Good		
25	5009	Karin Olson	13	F	S	Lab	/	Norwegian	Christiana	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Norway, Christiania	No	No	Good		
26	5010	Anna K. Holen	11	F	S	Lab	/	Norwegian	Christiana	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Norway, Christiania	No	No	Good		
27	5011	Hedvig K. Bergman	19	F	S	Lab	/	Norwegian	Christiana	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Norway, Christiania	No	No	Good		
28	5012	Lda Fredrikson	13	F	S	Lab	/	Norwegian	Christiana	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Norway, Christiania	No	No	Good		
29	5013	Ole W. Gamnes	19	M	S	Lab	/	Norwegian	Christiana	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Norway, Christiania	No	No	Good		
30	5014	John H. Kroger	29	M	S	Lab	/	Norwegian	Christiana	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Norway, Christiania	No	No	Good		

121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1894 at Liverpool, England.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin P. Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Society of Medicine, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1894 at Liverpool, England.

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA.

sailing from Liverpool, Nov 11th 1894 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 18th 1894

LAST NO.

239

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$100 and how much if \$100 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, agree or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1525	John F. Anderson	20	M	S	Lab	/	Swedish	Ystad	New York	Philadelphia	/	Self	\$10	/	Sister Julia Rattenberg Philadelphia	No	No	Good		
2		Sara B. Johanson	21	F	S	Lab	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
3		Adena Bringeledotte	67	F	M	Widow	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
4	1526	Aders Wager	21	M	S	Lab	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
5		Anna Johanson	41	F	S	Lab	/	"	Branda	"	Pa.	/	"	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
6		Oscar Carlson	23	M	S	Lab	/	"	Lykel	"	New York	/	"	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
7		Nanny Nyman	22	F	S	Lab	/	"	"	"	Brookfield	/	No	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
8		Mathias Bengtson	19	M	S	Lab	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
9		John A. Hall	23	M	S	Lab	/	"	Uzege	"	New York	/	"	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
10		Johan Katajui	20	M	S	Lab	/	"	Dimbo	"	Scottsdale	/	"	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
11	4995	Albert Lindstrom	20	M	S	Lab	/	Finnish	Göteborg	"	Calumet Mich	/	"	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
12		Johan Luukkainen	14	M	S	Lab	/	"	"	"	Stanwood Wash	/	brother	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
13		Maria Nilson	27	F	S	Lab	/	"	"	"	Calumet Mich	/	Uncle	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
14		Ida Sofia Jonsson	16	F	S	Lab	/	"	"	"	Brattleboro Vt	/	friend	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
15		Anders A. Anderson	16	M	S	Lab	/	"	Harlanda	"	Moline Ill	/	Uncle	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
16	5000	Edith Karlson	28	F	S	Lab	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
17	5501	Anna F. Anderson	24	F	S	Lab	/	"	Kloster	"	Albion Pa	/	friend	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
18		Oscar Hennrickson	20	M	S	Lab	/	"	Magra	"	Chicago Ill	/	Sister	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
19		Maria Anderson	20	F	S	Lab	/	"	Hoda	"	"	/	"	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
20		John S. Anderson	20	M	S	Lab	/	"	Rystad	"	New York	/	brother	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
21		Carl Johanson	57	M	S	Lab	/	"	Gammakel	"	Brookfield Conn	/	"	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
22		Ida M. Nilson	14	F	S	Lab	/	"	Hora kel	"	Mt Pleasant Pa	/	Son	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
23		Eva Jonasson	23	F	S	Lab	/	"	Malmo	"	Horace Mich	/	brother	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
24		Berk Gustafsson	15	M	S	Lab	/	"	"	"	Renovo Pa	/	"	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
25		Karin Olson	23	F	S	Lab	/	Norwegian	Christiana	"	Dowes Iowa	/	Self	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
26	5510	Anna K. Holm	22	F	S	Lab	/	"	"	"	Omaha Neb	/	"	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
27		Kedrick Bergman	19	M	S	Lab	/	"	"	"	Peep Eye Mich	/	"	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
28		Ida Fredrikson	33	F	S	Lab	/	"	"	"	Louis City	/	"	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
29		Ole W. Gamnes	19	M	S	Lab	/	"	"	"	New Richmond Mich	/	"	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		
30		Johan Kroger	24	M	S	Lab	/	"	"	"	Peekskill N.Y.	/	Uncle	\$10	/	"	"	"	"		

121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused one of said passengers to be examined by a physician, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of November, 1894 at Liverpool

James Doyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin F. Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Society of Medicine, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of November, 1894 at Liverpool

James Doyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

210

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	/					
3	/					
4	/					
5	/					
6	/					
7	/					
8	/					
9	/					
10	/	Finland				
11	/	Finland				
12	/	Finland				
13	/	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
14	/					
15	/					
16	/	Sweden				
17	/					
18	/					
19	/					
20	/					
21	/					
22	/					
23	/					
24	/	Norway	Norway	Norwegian		
25	/					
26	/					
27	/					
28	/					
29	/					
30	/					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA.

sailing from Liverpool Nov 11th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York Nov 1899.

211

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause.
1	15	Lanna & Nipen	19	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Finnish	Karlskrona	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
2	7	Matti Knifvira	13	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Finnish	Karlskrona	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
3	1	Lanna Knifvira	12	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Finnish	Karlskrona	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
4	1	Alma Knifvira	11	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Finnish	Karlskrona	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
5	4	Juho H. Pakky	41	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Finnish	Rudasjarvi	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
6	5	Frida Pakkari	31	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Finnish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
7	1	Edvard Anderson	19	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Swedish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
8	6	Juho Lakiamaki	21	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Finnish	Kauhava	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
9	7	Juho Lakifatta	19	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Finnish	Riika	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
10	8	Juho Lakiamaki	21	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Finnish	Kauhava	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
11	9	Eeki Mariapari	35	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Finnish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
12	15	Alfred Halli	21	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Swedish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
13	1	Matti Viiri	18	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Swedish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
14	2	Carl A. Anderson	20	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Swedish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
15	3	Emil A. Anderson	18	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Swedish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
16	4	Erik H. Olson	19	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Swedish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
17	5	Olaf H. Maasoren	19	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Swedish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
18	6	Peter Phanson	19	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Swedish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
19	7	Anton Anderson	19	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Swedish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
20	8	Mina Anderson	19	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Swedish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
21	9	Nils Forskerson	21	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Swedish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
22	10	Nos Forskerson	19	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Swedish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
23	11	Peter Forskerson	19	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Swedish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
24	12	John Forskerson	19	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Swedish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
25	13	John Forskerson	19	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Swedish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
26	14	John Forskerson	19	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Swedish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
27	15	John Forskerson	19	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Swedish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
28	16	John Forskerson	19	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Swedish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
29	17	John Forskerson	19	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Swedish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		
30	18	John Forskerson	19	✓	✓	Labr	✓	Swedish	Helsingfors	New York	New York	✓	✓	85	✓				Good		

122

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Forskerson, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear, and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of November, 1899, at Liverpool.
James H. Taylor, Consul of the United States at Liverpool.
John Forskerson, Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin P. Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Society of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of November, 1899, at Liverpool.
James H. Taylor, Consul of the United States at Liverpool.
Benjamin P. Johnson, Surgeon.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

212

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Finland	Finland	Swedish	Swedish	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	
15						
16						
17		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	
23		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	
24						
25		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	
26		Finland	Finland	Swedish	Swedish	
27		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the

Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA.

sailing from Liverpool, Nov 11 1899

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 14 1899

213

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause
1	1002	George Phillips	32	M	Labr.	Welsh		Welsh	Bridgend		Newcastle Pa		Self	more	No	brother in law				Good	
2	5695	Rose Broxon	28	F	mill hand	English		English	Shrewbury		Blackinton Ma			more	No	brother in law				Good	
3	700	Joseph Gordon	44	M	Wife	Scottish		Scottish	Aberdeen		Blackinton Ma			more	No	brother in law				Good	
4	8048	Richard Burn	32	M	Smith	Irish		Irish	Edinburgh		Pittsburg Pa			more	No	brother in law				Good	
5	8745	John Adam	30	M	Barber	Irish		Irish	Joan		New York			more	No	brother in law				Good	
6	9906	John Sanders	60	M	carpenter	English		English	Liverpool		New York			more	No	brother in law				Good	
7	10622	William Gray	24	M	Smith	Scottish		Scottish	Glasgow		Pittsburg Pa			more	No	brother in law				Good	
8	10781	Betsy Levi	27	F	Wife	no Russian		no Russian	Leeds		New York			more	No	brother in law				Good	
9		Anna Levi	4	F							New York			more	No	brother in law				Good	
10		Julius Levi	2	M							New York			more	No	brother in law				Good	
11	10874	Simon Taylor	49	M	Butcher	English		English	Hyde		Chicago Ill			more	No	brother in law				Good	
12	2297	John Hanlon	25	M	Butcher	Irish		Irish	Dumfries		Philadelphia Pa			more	No	brother in law				Good	
13	11621	Martin Moran	30	M	Butcher	English		English	Halifax		Tiffin Pa			more	No	brother in law				Good	
14	2277	James McEann	30	M	Labr.	Irish		Irish	Glovet		Coston			more	No	brother in law				Good	
15	3475	Lusana Williams	24	F	Servt	Welsh		Welsh	Stretford		New York			more	No	brother in law				Good	
16	5063	Johnna Mack	21	F	Servt	Irish		Irish	Dowlais		New York			more	No	brother in law				Good	
17	6	Annie Wright	39	F	Wife	Irish		Irish	Liverpool		Philadelphia			more	No	brother in law				Good	
18	7	Kate Brooks	32	F							Philadelphia			more	No	brother in law				Good	
19		Fred Barlow	11	M							Philadelphia			more	No	brother in law				Good	
20	8	Margaret Ward	20	F	Servt	Irish		Irish	Adara		Philadelphia			more	No	brother in law				Good	
21	5114	Margaret Morgan	25	F	mill hand	Welsh		Welsh	Blackington		Philadelphia			more	No	brother in law				Good	
22	5	Lusan Donnelly	25	F	hand	Irish		Irish	Darkly		Philadelphia			more	No	brother in law				Good	
23	6	Pavel Teleyza	22	M	maker	Polish		Polish	Dristol		Philadelphia			more	No	brother in law				Good	
24	8	William Lukhazew	20	M	Servt	Russian		Russian	London		Philadelphia			more	No	brother in law				Good	
25	9	Amy Williams	21	F	Servt	Welsh		Welsh	Llandore		Philadelphia			more	No	brother in law				Good	
26	5720	Bridget McKee	36	F	Wife	Irish		Irish	Edinburgh		Philadelphia			more	No	brother in law				Good	
27		Joseph Deeny	2	M							Philadelphia			more	No	brother in law				Good	
28		Bernie Deeny	2	M							Philadelphia			more	No	brother in law				Good	

123

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused one of said passengers to be an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1899, at Liverpool, England.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Benjamin P. Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Society of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused one of said passengers to be an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1899, at Liverpool, England.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

1898.

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S. S. H. Louis

(12)

November 19/99

(Mc) (R1) (R2a) (I 6) (MR) (ZVR)

(R) (G+) (Sex) (R1a)

AMERICAN LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SAINT-LOUIS

sailing from CHERBOURG

11th Nov. 1899

Arriving at Port of

189

215

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Lenti, Francesco 37		Male	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Valenza (Alessandria) Paris	New York	Gallup, New Mexico	Yes	By myself	More	No	Yes my nephew Lunali Paolo Gallup	No	No	No	Good	No	3085
2	Diehlhelm, Jean 50		Male	Single	Butler	Yes	Swiss	Paris	New York	New York	"	"	2.00	Left New York 18 months ago	No	"	"	"	"	"	2683

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James H. H. of the United States do hereby certify that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this List or Manifest is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 day of November 1899.

Consul of the United States at St. Louis.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, James H. H. Surgeon of the United States do hereby certify that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this List or Manifest is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 day of November 1899.

Consul of the United States at St. Louis.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. 100-100-1000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St. Louis*

216

SHEET

ARRIVED.

November 11, 1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Alessandria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

217

Lia. No.



No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Michele Baup	33	M	M	Labr		Italian	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Self	over \$50	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	N	12713
2	Luigio Vigano	18	F		Labr										No	No	No	No	Good	N	
3	Maria Teuberg	21	M	S	Labr		English	London				Sister	\$10	No	Sister				Good		18462
4	Moses Trope	19	M				Russian	Caprin				Self	over \$50		No				Good		19
5	Simon	18	M																Good		
6	Grava Barnett	N	F		Labr		Russian	Caprin				With Mother			Manifest		No		Good		23165
7	Mike Lawren	34	M		Labr		Russian	Caprin				American			Home				Good		20
8	Anton Stueck	35	M				Russian					Self	over \$50		No				Good		
9	Stanley Karns	33	M																Good		
10	Joe Ratch	28	M																Good		
11	Julius Marston	21	M																Good		
12	Ernst Aegarta	19	M		Farmer		Suosi	Shum				Brother	\$2.75		Brother				Good		22462

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *John J. McGowan*, Master of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that I believe them to be the persons named, and that they are not persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this affidavit is true.
 Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Nov*, 189*9*.
John J. McGowan
 Master of the *St. Louis*
 Consul of the United States at *Southampton*
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *John J. McGowan*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that I believe them to be the persons named, and that they are not persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this affidavit is true.
 Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Nov*, 189*9*.
John J. McGowan
 Surgeon of the *St. Louis*
 Consul of the United States at *Southampton*
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *St Louis*

ARRIVED, *11* *19*

218

1898

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1898
NEW YORK

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	wh	Italy	A	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Engl.	Engl.	Engl.	Engl.	Protr.
4	"	Russia	"	Slav	Russia	Protr.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
8	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Switzerland	Berne	German	Switzerland	Protr.
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **3**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **St. Louis**

sailing from **Southampton, Nov. 11, 1899**, Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, how much if not.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Joel Bernstein	27	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Russian	London			Yes	Brother	4.00	4.00	brother, Enoch Bernstein, 1100 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	18483
2	Louis Harris	21	M	S	Merchant	Yes				St. Louis, Mo.	No	Self	None		brother, J. Harris, 1100 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.						11825
3	Stefan Gajoski	28	M	S	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Russian Pole			Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	brother	1.00		brother, Andrew Gajoski, 2701 S. Washington St. St. Louis, Mo.						18485
4	Adam Skolasinski	23	M	S								Self	1.00		Cousin, S. Skolasinski, 2701 S. Washington St. St. Louis, Mo.						1827
5	Olaf C. Gustad	31	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	American					Self			American				Citizen		1824
6	Mary Howard	50	F	M	Nurse	Yes				Pennsylvania		Self	1.00						Resident		1826
7	Lina Barnett	25	F	M	Nil	No	Russian				Yes	Self	4.30	No				Good		23165	
8	Lewis	2	M	S																	
9	Albert Dick	23	M	S	Cook	Yes	German														3929
10	John Krolf	35	M	M																	3928
11	Samuel Cohen	24	M	S	Sailor	Yes	American			Philadelphia					American				Citizen		23166
12	Annie Lischer	34	F	M	Nil																23167
13	Edward A. Swopf	41	M	S	Painter	Yes				Philadelphia											1828
14	Markus Spelman	68	M	M	Glazier	No													Resident		23168
15	Stephen Yeranian	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	American			Boston, Mass.									Citizen		1829
16	Charles Osborne	37	M	M																	2556
17	Christian Wunder	65	M	S	Labr																2555
18	Nicholas	32	M	S																	
19	William Mowat	28	M	S			English														4014
20	Per S. S. Ferrell	20	M	S			Swedish	Sweden				Self	8.00					Good	No		1166
21	Hilda M. Olsen	19	F	S																	1169
22	Tijne Rautala	13	F	S	Child		Finn	Finland													103
23	Johann	11	M	S																	
24	Nikolai Mattila	25	M	S	Labr																104
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Robert H. H. H. H.**, Master of the **St. Louis**, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon to report to me the result of such examination, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

Signed at **Southampton**, this **11th** day of **November**, 1899.

Robert H. H. H.
Master of the **St. Louis**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Dr. H. H. H.**, Surgeon of the **St. Louis**, do hereby certify that I have had **10** years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of **Massachusetts**, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

Signed at **Southampton**, this **11th** day of **November**, 1899.

Dr. H. H. H.
Surgeon of the **St. Louis**

AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **3**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Southampton, N.H.* 1899, Arriving at Port of

189 **210**

D. C. & Co., London, Eng.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	
1	Joel Bernstein	27	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Russian	London			Yes	Brother	40		Brother, Joseph Bernstein, 140 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	8483	
2	Charles Harris	21	M	S	Merchant	Yes				St. Louis, Mo.	No	Self	None		Brother, J. Harris, 111 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.						1825	
3	Stefan Bajeski	28	M	S	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Russian Pole			Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Brother	10		Brother, Andrew Bajeski, 2701 Broadway, Pittsburg Pa.						8485	
4	Adam Skolasinsky	23	M	S								Self	10		Cousin, S. Skolasinski, 2701 Broadway, Pittsburg Pa.						1827	
5	Al C. Gastad	31	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	American								American				Citizen		1824	
6	Mary Howard	50	F	M	House	Yes				St. Louis, Mo.									Resident		1826	
7	Lina Barnett	25	F	M	Nil	No	Russian		NEW YORK		Yes	Self	30	No	" 13 Barnett, 311 E 65th St	Go	Go	Go	Good	Go	23165	
8	Lewis	2	M	S																		
9	Albert Dick	23	M	M	Cook	Yes	German														3929	
10	John Krolf	35	M	M																	3928	
11	Samuel Cohen	24	M	S	Sailor	Yes	American			Phila					American				Citizen		23166	
12	Annie Fisher	34	F	M	Nil																23167	
13	Edward A Swife	41	M	S	Pinker	Yes				Phila											1828	
14	Charles Spelman	68	M	M	Glazier	No													Resident	seuilty	23168	
15	Stephen Yermanian	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	American			Boston, Mass.									Citizen		1829	
16	Charles A. Brown	37	M	M															transferred to 2nd cabin		2556	
17	Christian Wunders	65	M	S	Labr	Yes	American														2555	
18	Nicholas	32	M	S																		
19	William Mount	28	M	S			English												Resident		4014	
20	Per S. S. Fergell	20	M	S			Swedish	Sweden				Self	10				No	No	No	Good	No	1166
21	Hilda M. Ahlstrom	19	F	S	Serv	Yes									Father						1169	
22	Tijyne Rantala	13	M	S	Child	Yes	Finn	Finnland													103	
23	John	11	M	S																		
24	Nikolai Mattila	25	M	S	Labr	Yes									Friend						104	
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Richard H. Parker*, Master of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this affidavit is true and correct.

Signed *Richard H. Parker* Master of the *St. Louis* at *Southampton, N.H.* this *21st* day of *Nov* 1899.

Consul of the United States at *Southampton* *Charles H. Parker* Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *R. Lloyd Parker*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this affidavit is true and correct.

Signed *R. Lloyd Parker* Surgeon of the *St. Louis* at *Southampton, N.H.* this *21st* day of *Nov* 1899.

Consul of the United States at *Southampton* *Charles H. Parker* Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

St Louis

250

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	Hebrew
2			Poland		"	
3			Poland		"	
4			Poland		"	
5		Citizen				
6		Poland	Poland	Polish	Poland	Prot
7		Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	Hebrew
8						
9		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
10						
11		Citizen				
12		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Hebrew
13						
14		Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	Hebrew
15		Citizen				
16						
17		Citizen				
18		U.S.				
19		England	Poland	English	Poland	Prot
20		Poland	Poland	Polish	Poland	"
21						
22		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. **1**

S.S. *H. Louis*

sailing from *Southampton Nov 11 1897*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1897

231

Sailing from Southampton Nov 11/1897										Arriving at Port of New York 1897										231			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much more than \$30 and less than \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.		
1	Emilia L. Rydman	17	f	1	Servant	yes	Sweden	Justad		N. Britain Co	no	aunt	\$5.00	no	Cousin Alma							✓	4538
2	Ester M.	16	f	1																		✓	9
3	Augusta Ch. Backman	21	f	1				Wigaker		Philadelphia Pa.	no	sister	\$5.00	3/4	Rydman N. Britain							✓	4540
4	Anders M. Stouty	30	m	1	laborer			Yenensborg		Widder Pa	yes	myself	10	no								✓	9058
5	Anna K. Jonson	28	f	1	Servant			Norrköping														✓	7060
6	Otilia Anderson	20	f	1																		✓	1
7	Johanna K. Peterson	23	f	1				Kaga		New York		U. S. President	2/4	no								✓	2
8	Johan E.	17	m	1	laborer																	✓	3
9	Charley Anderson	26	m	1				Trandfors	New York	Beale Pa		myself	10	no								✓	4
10	Edwin Danielson	22	m	1																		✓	5
11	Arne Larson	18	m	1				Beijum		Polavars		myself	10	no								✓	6
12	Ida	19	f	1	Servant																	✓	7
13	Anders W. Peterson	36	m	1	laborer																	✓	8
14	Hanna	26	f	1	wife																	✓	9
15	And W. Nibson	20	m	1	laborer																	✓	10
16	Loen O. Y. Carlson	18	m	1																		✓	11
17	Ellen H. V.	14	f	1	Servant																	✓	12
18	Frank Person	33	m	1	laborer																	✓	13
19	Eugene Thibault	36	m	1																		✓	14
20	Rea	26	f	1	book																	✓	15
21	Fred Williams	27	m	1	mine																	✓	16
22	Gastone Rodetti	24	m	1	labor																	✓	17
23	Giovanni Cardelli	36	m	1																		✓	18
24	Emmanuel Vegher	33	m	1																		✓	19
25	Re Emido	19	m	1																		✓	20
26	Mario Riquette	16	m	1																		✓	21
27	Michele Bernare	24	m	1																		✓	22
28	Giovanni Giacomini	28	m	1																		✓	23
29	Luigi Bossinelli	23	m	1																		✓	24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *Robert B. Parker*, of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list or manifest is correct and true.
 Given under my hand and seal of office this *11th* day of *Nov* 1897.
Robert B. Parker
 Consul of the United States at *Southampton*
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *R. Lloyd Parker*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have had the foregoing list or manifest examined by me, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list or manifest is correct and true.
 Given under my hand and seal of office this *11th* day of *Nov* 1897.
R. Lloyd Parker
 Surgeon of the United States at *Southampton*
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN L. I. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. **1**

S.S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Southampton Nov 11 1897*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1897

251

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Eminia L. Rydman</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Julstad</i>		<i>M. Britain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>aunt</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cousin Alma</i>						<i>4538</i>
2	<i>Ester M.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>											<i>sister</i>						
3	<i>Augusta Ch. Backman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>Ungaher</i>		<i>Philadelphia Pa.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>Rydman N. Britain</i>						<i>9</i>
4	<i>Anders M. Bruty</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Yenarstburg</i>		<i>Philadelphia Pa.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>nupt</i>	<i>10</i>								<i>4540</i>
5	<i>Anna K. Jorison</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Servant</i>			<i>Norrkoping</i>		<i>Philadelphia Pa.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. President</i>	<i>5</i>								<i>9058</i>
6	<i>Otilia Anderson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>																	<i>9</i>
7	<i>Johanna K. Peterson</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>Kaga</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>10</i>								<i>7060</i>
8	<i>Johan E.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>laborer</i>																<i>1</i>
9	<i>Charley Anderson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>Trandfors</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boale Pa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>10</i>								<i>2</i>
10	<i>Edwin Danielson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>																	<i>3</i>
11	<i>Aron Larson</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>Bejrum</i>		<i>Polavass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>10</i>								<i>4</i>
12	<i>Ida</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Servant</i>																<i>5</i>
13	<i>Anders M. Peterson</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>London Pa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>10</i>								<i>6</i>
14	<i>Hanna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>wife</i>					<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>10</i>								<i>7</i>
15	<i>And H. Wilson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>laborer</i>																<i>7911</i>
16	<i>Iven O. Y. Carlson</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>																	<i>7912</i>
17	<i>Ellen H. Y.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Servant</i>																<i>22772</i>
18	<i>Frank Person</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Discon</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>going home</i>								<i>22465</i>
19	<i>Eugene Thibault</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>St. Petersburg</i>			<i>Self over</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>								<i>70</i>
20	<i>Dea</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>book</i>																<i>66</i>
21	<i>Fred Williams</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>mine</i>			<i>Longish S. Africa</i>		<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>no</i>										<i>82</i>
22	<i>Gastone Podetti</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Labr</i>			<i>Austria Austria</i>		<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>no</i>										<i>83</i>
23	<i>Giovanni Cardelli</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>																	<i>63</i>
24	<i>Emanuele Vegher</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>																	<i>80</i>
25	<i>Re Emile</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>Swiss Switzerland</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>no</i>										<i>79</i>
26	<i>Mario Righetti</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>																	<i>81</i>
27	<i>Michelle Bernasconi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>																	<i>83</i>
28	<i>Giovanni Giacomin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>Italy Italy</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>no</i>										<i>63</i>
29	<i>Celso Balli</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>																	<i>80</i>
30	<i>Luigi Bossinelli</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>																	<i>79</i>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Robert H. Parker*, of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Nov* 1897 at *Southampton* England.

Robert H. Parker Acting Consul of the United States at *Southampton* England.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *R. Lloyd Parker*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have had a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Nov* 1897 at *Southampton* England.

R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the United States at *Southampton* England.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

252

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. (COUNTRY.)	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Prot
2				"	"	"
3				"	"	"
4				"	"	"
5				"	"	"
6				"	"	"
7				"	"	"
8				"	"	"
9				"	"	"
10				"	"	"
11				"	"	"
12				"	"	"
13		Poland		"	"	"
14		Poland		"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		Citizen		"	"	"
19		Citizen		"	"	"
20		Citizen		"	"	"
21		Poland	Poland	Polish	Polish	Prot
22		Austria	Austria	Italian	Austria	Prot
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		Switzerland	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Southampton No Mth* 1894

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1894

253

List



No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if not, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Ella Kristine Vestergaard</i>	27	♀	Single	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dane</i>	<i>Danmark</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>Dec. 1893</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 2221</i>
2	<i>Berkhard Carlsson</i>	14	♂	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Mr Carlsson</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 234</i>
3	<i>St. Larsson</i>	17	♂	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Atlantic City</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>St. Larsson</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 235</i>
4	<i>Johnella Nelson</i>	22	♀	Single	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Larsson</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 236</i>
5	<i>Gunnar Nelson</i>	20	♂	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Moline Ill</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 237</i>
6	<i>Anna Nelson</i>	16	♀	Single	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 238</i>
7	<i>Benita Larsson</i>	17	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 239</i>
8	<i>Maria Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 240</i>
9	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 241</i>
10	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 242</i>
11	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 243</i>
12	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 244</i>
13	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 245</i>
14	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 246</i>
15	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 247</i>
16	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 248</i>
17	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 249</i>
18	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 250</i>
19	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 251</i>
20	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 252</i>
21	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 253</i>
22	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 254</i>
23	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 255</i>
24	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 256</i>
25	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 257</i>
26	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 258</i>
27	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 259</i>
28	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 260</i>
29	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 261</i>
30	<i>Anna Larsson</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓ 262</i>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Rogers*, Chief Officer of the *St. Louis* from *Southampton* do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *9th* day of *Nov* 1894 at *Southampton*

John Rogers Chief Officer

John Rogers Consul of the United States at *Southampton*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Dr. Lloyd Parker*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis* sailing *therewith* do hereby certify that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of *England* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *9th* day of *Nov* 1894 at *Southampton*

Dr. Lloyd Parker Surgeon

Dr. Lloyd Parker Consul of the United States at *Southampton*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

234

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Denmark		Danish	Denmark	Prot.
2						
3						
4		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
18						
19						
20		Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
26						
27		Austria		Italian	Austria	
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

G

S.S.

St Louis

sailing from Southampton Nov. 11th 1899

Arriving at Port of

189 255

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.																					
1	John E. Johansson	29	12	m.	s.	laborer				Swedish	Sweden		Chicago											
2	Emma J. Berggren	19	1	f.	s.	domestic				Swedish	Sweden		St. Paul, Minn.											4534
3	Friedrika Larsson	50		f.	widow					Swedish	Sweden		St. Paul, Minn.											4535
4	Carl	12		m.	s.								St. Paul, Minn.											6
5	Emma	11		f.	s.																			
6	Ida E. Nordberg	17	1	f.	s.	domestic							St. Paul, Minn.											
7	Olivia Smith	25		m.	s.	laborer							St. Paul, Minn.											
8	Ida H. Lindqvist	21	1	f.	s.	domestic							St. Paul, Minn.											7044
9	Emmette A. Johansson	23	1	m.	s.								St. Paul, Minn.											7045
10	Hilda L.	15		f.	s.								St. Paul, Minn.											6
11	Francis	11	1	m.	s.								St. Paul, Minn.											
12	John A. Anderson	21	1	m.	s.	laborer							St. Paul, Minn.											
13	Emma F. Borinann	17	1	f.	s.								St. Paul, Minn.											
14	Augusta Rylin	38		f.	wife								St. Paul, Minn.											1163
15	John Four	11		m.	s.								St. Paul, Minn.											4
16	John Four	2		m.	s.								St. Paul, Minn.											
17	J. Kjalmar Fahlén	24	1	m.	s.	laborer							St. Paul, Minn.											
18	Hildur C. Nordin	15	1	f.	s.	servant							St. Paul, Minn.											5
19	Anna E. Peterson	21	1	f.	s.								St. Paul, Minn.											2
20	Emma	18	1	f.	s.								St. Paul, Minn.											7048
21	Tommy M. Jonson	24	1	m.	s.								St. Paul, Minn.											
22	Elmer A. Engdahl	18	1	m.	s.								St. Paul, Minn.											9
23	Eric D. Anderson	29	1	m.	s.	laborer							St. Paul, Minn.											7050
24	Maria Jansson	28	1	f.	s.	servant							St. Paul, Minn.											1
25	Anna M. Johansson	19	1	f.	s.								St. Paul, Minn.											2
26	Carl Hagberg	25	1	m.	s.	laborer							St. Paul, Minn.											3
27	Ida Ch. E.I. Reg. 5710	14	1	f.	s.	servant							St. Paul, Minn.											4
28	Carl A. Kullander	24	1	m.	s.	tailor							St. Paul, Minn.											
29	Wilhelmina Gustafson	18	1	f.	s.	servant							St. Paul, Minn.											5
30	John E. Johanson	21	1	m.	s.	drawer							St. Paul, Minn.											6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov 1899 Chas Rogers
Nichols Minister Acting Consul of the United States at Southampton Island Officer
 * Sign whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON


AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the St. Louis Sailing, Therapeutic, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the City of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names, ages, sexes, professions, occupations, and physical condition of such passengers.

I swear to attest to this 10th day of Nov 1897

W. Lloyd Parker Consul of the United States at Southern

"State whether Surgeon," "ailing thorough" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

St Louis

256

SHEET

ARRIVED

Nov 19

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
3		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
4		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
5		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
6		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
7		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
8		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
9		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
10		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
11		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
12		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
13		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
14		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
15		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
16		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
17		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
18		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
19		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
20		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
21		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
22		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
23		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
24		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
25		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
26		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
27		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
28		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
29		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
30		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St Louis*

sailing from *Southampton* Nov 11, 1897

Arriving at Port of

189

D. C. & Co., London—Eng.

Arriving at Port of																						189		D. C. & Co. London - 587.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.				
1	Matto Wilhoar	18	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4712					
2	Robert Metzger	24	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	German	Germany	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4712					
3	Anton P. P.	44	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	22802					
4	John P. P.	38	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3					
5	David P. P.	27	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4					
6	Michael P. P.	32	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	Polish	Poland	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5					
7	William Kelly	30	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	American	America	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	554					
8	James Ferguson	38	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	Irish	Irish	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	489					
9	John Haver	37	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	Irish	Irish	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3963					
10	Sam Albrecht	21	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	Russian	Russia	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4831					
11	Aaron Nestrup	36	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	Russian	Russia	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	822					
12	Barthram Peculony	20	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	Russian	Russia	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8482					
13	Hagimie Giebowitz	20	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	Russian	Russia	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8481					
14	Reba Slutsky	28	F.	Mar.	Wife	Yes	Russian	Russia	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8480					
15	Sara C.	9	F.	Mar.	Child	Yes	Russian	Russia	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
16	Isaac	5	M.	Mar.	Child	Yes	Russian	Russia	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
17	Michael	3	M.	Mar.	Child	Yes	Russian	Russia	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
18	Rose	10	F.	Mar.	Child	Yes	Russian	Russia	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
19	David P. P.	28	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	Russian	Russia	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
20	Mendel Reich	20	M.	Mar.	Tailor	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
21	Pinckard P. P.	27	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	Russian	Russia	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
22	Nathan Rodenslutt	24	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	Russian	Russia	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
23	Philip	20	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	Russian	Russia	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
24	Benjamin Nestrup	37	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	Russian	Russia	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
25	David Blumberg	32	M.	Mar.	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Russia	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
26	Morris Manzer	28	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	Russian	Russia	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
27	Alfred J. Small	25	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
28	John E. Johannsen	29	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
29	Benjamin Joseph	35	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	Russian	Russia	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
30	Max Gunther	36	M.	Mar.	Labr	Yes	German	Germany	Yes	Boston	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James P. P.*, Master of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Nov*, 1897, at *Southampton*, *England*.

James P. P. Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *R. P. P.*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Nov*, 1897, at *Southampton*, *England*.

R. P. P. Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St. Louis*

238

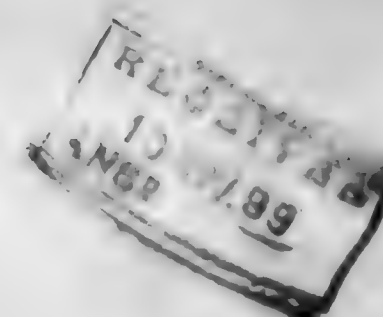
ARRIVED *11 14*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	wh	<i>Denmark</i>	—	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
2						
3	wh	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
8	"	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
9	"	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>	"	<i>R.C.</i>
10	"	<i>Russia</i>	—	<i>Heb. for</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heb.</i>
11	"	"	—	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	<i>Lithuanian</i>	"	<i>R.C.</i>
13	"	"	—	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	<i>Heb. for</i>	"	<i>Heb.</i>
15	"	"	—	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	"	"
20	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Heb. for</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Heb.</i>
21	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Heb. for</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Heb.</i>
22	"	<i>Poland</i>	—	"	"	"
23	"	<i>Russia</i>	—	<i>Heb. for</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heb.</i>
24	"	<i>Poland</i>	—	"	"	"
25	"	<i>Poland</i>	—	"	"	"
26	"	<i>Russia</i>	—	<i>Heb. for</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heb.</i>
27	"	<i>Sweden</i>	—	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
28	"	"	—	"	"	"
29	"	<i>Russia</i>	—	<i>Heb. for</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heb.</i>
30	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



List

D. C. & Co., LONDON.—547.

St. Louis.

Southampton. 11/11/1899.

Arriving at Port of

189

259

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

250

ARRIVED

1898

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Prussia	England	English	Prussia	Protestant
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Prussia	Prussia	Prussian	Prussia	Protestant
7		Prussia	Prussia	Prussian	Prussia	Protestant
8						
9						
10				Prussian		
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Prussia				
16		Prussia				
17						
18						
19						
20		Prussia	Prussia	Prussian	Prussia	Protestant
21		Prussia	England			
22		Prussia	Prussia		Prussia	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30				Lithuanian		

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 156
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

MAY 6 1944

Date

Camera Operator

MAY 6 1944

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-542
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 156
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

MAY 6 1944

Date

Paul T. Hunt

Camera Operator

MAY 6 1944

Date

Robert B. Brown

Chief

Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

List

231

Arriving at Port of

189

D. C. & Co., LONDON.—24

12

Returned to before me this _____ day of _____ 1909
Henry May Archer Consul of the United States at *Southampton*
W. Lloyd Barker
 "State whether Surgeon 'sailing through' or 'employed by Owners through' as above may be.



AMERICAN LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of an

S.S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Southampton* *Nov 11/1899*

Arriving at Port of

189

231

D. C. & Co., LONDON—ENG.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Yrjo Rampaala</i>	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Finn	Finland	Ny	<i>Aptagala Ohio</i>	✓	Self	\$20	No	Friends	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4738
2	<i>Kuula Panular</i>	24	F	S		✓					✓		\$5								✓ 4739
3	<i>Johanna Rampaala</i>	22	F	S		✓				<i>Naganes Mich</i>	✓		\$10								✓ 4740
4	<i>Matti Pelokoski</i>	24	M	S		✓				<i>Naganes Mich</i>	✓		\$5								✓ 4741
5	<i>Matti Kuntjarvi</i>	42	M	S		✓					✓	Friends	\$10	Yes							✓ 4742
6	<i>Viktor</i>	19	M	S		✓					✓	Self	\$5	No							✓ 4743
7	<i>Matti Uusikainen</i>	30	M	S		✓					✓	Brother			Brother						✓ 4744
8	<i>Juho Katoskainen</i>	40	M	S		✓					✓	Self	\$10	Yes	No						✓ 4745
9	<i>Frans Nevala</i>	19	M	S		✓					✓		\$15	No							✓ 4746
10	<i>Mikko Marinen</i>	34	M	S		✓					✓	Brother	\$10		Brother John Nevala						✓ 4747
11	<i>Toivo Kiskola</i>	33	M	S		✓					✓	Self	\$10								✓ 4748
12	<i>Juho Rovi</i>	20	M	S		✓					✓		\$12		No						✓ 4749
13	<i>Elias Ranta</i>	25	M	S		✓					✓		\$4								✓ 4750
14	<i>Maria Kumavala</i>	24	F	S	Serv	✓					✓		\$5								✓ 4751
15	<i>Emilia Hallis</i>	19	F	S		✓					✓		\$15		Brother						✓ 4752
16	<i>Amanda Ylijyry</i>	19	F	S		✓					✓		\$10		Friends John Nevala						✓ 4753
17	<i>Leisa Ustermaa</i>	26	F	S		✓				<i>Ny</i>	✓		\$5								✓ 4754
18	<i>Anna Kujala</i>	28	F	S		✓					✓		\$30								✓ 4755
19	<i>Hilma Kujala</i>	18	F	S		✓				<i>NyC</i>	✓	Sister	\$5		Sister	310 State					✓ 4756
20	<i>Betty Blumfeldt</i>	22	F	S		✓				<i>NyC</i>	✓		\$15								✓ 4757
21	<i>Anna H. Puranen</i>	21	F	S		✓					✓	Brother	\$7		Brother						✓ 4758
22	<i>Haide Nordberg</i>	20	F	S		✓				<i>Kongista Mass</i>	✓	Self	\$5	Yes	218 Vernon St						✓ 4759
23	<i>Wilpas Koupinen</i>	20	M	S	Labor	✓				<i>Pittsburg Mass</i>	✓		\$12								✓ 4760
24	<i>Josef Martens</i>	42	M	S		✓				<i>Murdera Conn</i>	✓		\$3	Yes							✓ 4761
25	<i>Johan Rings</i>	21	M	S		✓				<i>Albion Mich</i>	✓		\$12	No	No						✓ 4762
26	<i>Johan Simons</i>	22	M	S		✓				<i>Branford Conn</i>	✓		\$5								✓ 4763
27	<i>Harb Nygaard</i>	40	M	S		✓				<i>Worcester Mass</i>	✓		\$10	Yes							✓ 4764
28	<i>Erik Haas</i>	20	M	S		✓				<i>Branford Conn</i>	✓		\$5	No							✓ 4765
29	<i>Harb Buithors</i>	30	M	S		✓				<i>Branford Conn</i>	✓		\$5	Yes							✓ 4766
30	<i>Frank Bromberg</i>	23	M	S		✓				<i>Branford Conn</i>	✓		\$5	No							✓ 4767

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Rogers*, Chief Officer of the *St. Louis*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a report of such examination, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this affidavit is true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Nov* day of *1899* at *Southampton* *England*.

John Rogers Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *W. Lloyd Parker*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of *Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the names, ages, sexes, and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Nov* day of *1899* at *Southampton*.

W. Lloyd Parker Surgeon.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(RE. 7-27-98-20,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

St Louis

252

ARRIVED

Nov 19

1898

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Prot</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>White</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Prot</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List

251

sailing from Southampton Nov 11 1899.

Arriving at Port of

189

D. C. & Co., LONDON.—G/W

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St. Louis* 254

ARRIVED *Nov. 19.* 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	<i>Swedish</i>	"	"
19	"	"	"	<i>Finnish</i>	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Finland</i>	<i>F.</i>	"	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	"
26	<i>Finland</i>	"	"	<i>Swedish</i>	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Finland</i>	<i>F.</i>	"	<i>Swedish</i>	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List

189

255

D. G. & Co. LONDON—A1

9131 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Reginald C. Claff, Officer of the St. Louis from Saundershampton Mass.

and, truly, swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing list or lists, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that on inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, concerning such of said passengers named therein, is correct and true. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is true to believe that the day of Nov 1899 Chas. M. Jones

Reginald C. Claff Chief Officer of the United States at Saundershampton Mass. First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St. Louis Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of Missouri and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and crew of the above named vessel, in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the names, ages, sexes, professions, occupations, birthplaces, and physical condition of said passengers and crew.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov 1899 at Southampton

W. Lloyd Parker Surgeon

W. Lloyd Parker

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by Owner, therewith" as case may be.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF SHIPPING
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF SHIPPING

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St Louis*

ARRIVED *11* ²⁵⁶ *19*

1898 *9*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>wh</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kel.</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Heb. Jar.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>Prot</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Citizen</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>Prot</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prot</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W.C.</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
18	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>Prot</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prot</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>W.C.</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rhein</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>Prot</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

L180

L180

sailing from Southampton Nov 11 1899

Arriving at Port of

180

267

D. G. & Co. LONDON—421

D. G. & Co. LONDON—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the U. S. Steam Sailing, Therewith do solemnly, swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of Edinburgh in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifesto, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the health and physical condition of such persons.

I swear to be true to the day of Nov 1909 R. Lloyd Parker
First Myself
Consul of the United States at Edinburgh

* (Note whether "Sailing through" or "employed by Owners through," as case may be.)



14

267

189

D. G. & Co. LONDON—27



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, Robert Clouston, Master of the St. Louis from Saunderston
 and truly depone that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
 on board of said vessel, calling the same, or the Burgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
 in number, named on the foregoing list, and that
 I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from
 any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree-
 ment, to perform labor in the United States, except as an alien lawfully employed under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person able in
 economy, each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1899 at San Francisco, California.
 Notary Public for the United States at San Francisco.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St. Paul & Northern Pacific do solemnly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers on board the 30 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers on board the 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the names, ages, sexes, professions, occupations, and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov 1899 at Southampton

John May Acties Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master

I, *Karl Maeker*, of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *Greenly*
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
in the United States, except such as are expressly
belief, the information in said List or Manifest con

Sworn to before me this

B. F. Finkbeiner
Consul of the U
at *St. Louis*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

St. Louis

258

ARRIVED *November 19th*, 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	<i>Catzen</i>	"	US	"	"
19	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
20	"	<i>Catzen</i>	"	US	"	263
21	"	<i>Catzen</i>	"	US	"	"
22	"	<i>Catzen</i>	"	US	"	"
23	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Kovrus	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
25	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	RC.
26	Black	Sierra Leone	Africa	Malinke	Sierra Leone	Prot.
27	White	Russia	Kovrus	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Kovrus	Hebrew	"	Israel
30	"	<i>Catzen</i>	"	US	"	"

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

J. S. Noye, *Assistant Surgeon*, do
we had *2 1/2* years experience as a physician and
the authority of *The Royal Medical College*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
List or Manifest Sheet according to the best of my knowledge and
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Chas. H. Noye
Surgeon.

Chas. H. Noye
Surgeon.

Chas. H. Noye
Surgeon.

Chas. H. Noye
Surgeon.

Chas. H. Noye
Surgeon.

Chas. H. Noye
Surgeon.

Chas. H. Noye
Surgeon.

Chas. H. Noye
Surgeon.

Chas. H. Noye
Surgeon.

Chas. H. Noye
Surgeon.

Chas. H. Noye
Surgeon.

Chas. H. Noye
Surgeon.

Chas. H. Noye
Surgeon.

Chas. H. Noye
Surgeon.

Chas. H. Noye
Surgeon.

Chas. H. Noye
Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Karl Møller of the S.S. Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty two and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

K. E. Tild.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November 1899.
B. Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christiania
and Agent

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ch. Hansen Surgeon of the S.S. Norge do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 22 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Royal Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty two and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November 1899.

B. Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christiania
and Agent

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner; there is no fee may be

Def Norge
November
DM
PA
RA
IC
CA
AG
SC

Thompson, do
experience as a physician and
examination of each of the passengers
to the best of my knowledge and
passengers.
Chas. Hansen
Surgeon.

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the *S.S. Norge* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon
had a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

42
day of *November* 1899.
Richard
Agent of the United States at *Christiania*
Norway.

Affidavit
I, *J. S. C. Paersen*
sincerely and truly declare
List or Manifest Sheet, to be
employed by the owner's thereof
the report of said surgeon,
charge, or suffering from
crime or misdemeanor in
in the United States, except
belief, the information

Sworn to before

State whether

J. S. Norge
November

MCRAIC *Set*
R *L* *G* *O* *A* *C* *H* *O* *N* *I* *K*

Chas. Hansen
Surgeon of the *S.S. Norge*
that I have had
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
according to the best of my knowledge and
believe, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this
day of *November* 1899.
Richard
Agent of the United States at *Christiania*
Norway.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or not, and if not, name of the vessel.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Norge*

sailing from *Charleston* 3/11. 1899. Arriving at Port of

189

259

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Robert Larsen	31	m	single	clerk	yes	Norway	Tromsø	Norway	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$3.00	no	brother T. Larsen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Petra Olsen	26	f	girl			"	Arndal	"	Bklyn		"	2.00		brother Carl Olsen	no	no	no	good	no
3	Naric Hansen	30	m	"	do		"	do	"	do		"	\$10.00		Mo. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no
4	Norri Olei Johansson	29	m	"	Farmer		"	Kongsrud	"	S. Dakota		brother	\$20.00		Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lisane Thomsen	30	f	married	Wife		"	Soque	"	N.Y.		self	3.00	1 year	husband	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ole do	11.9	m				"		"			"	2.00		do	no	no	no	good	no
7	Aron do	10.5	m				"		"			"	"		do	no	no	no	good	no
8	Thomas do	5	m				"		"			"	"		do	no	no	no	good	no
9	Frejve do	0.2	m				"		"			"	"		do	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gusta Olsen	17.6	f	single	girl	yes	"	Arndal	"	Bklyn		"	2.00	no	John Olsen	no	no	no	good	no
11	Halfdan Hansen	22	m	"	labor		"		"	N.Y.		"	\$10.00	no	myself	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ole Mathison	41.5	m	married	sailor		"		"			"	25.00	3 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Samuel Skjellepsen	29	m	"	"		"		"	Hoboken N.J.		"	\$10.00	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
14	Johan Svendsen	37	m	single	"		"		"	Bklyn		"	26.00	no	Coq no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Kittel Andersen	58	m	married	"		"		"			"	26.00	5 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nicola Jorgensen	53	m	"	"		"		"	Hoboken N.J.		"	10.00	5 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Chick Andersen	53	m	"	"		"		"	Bklyn		"	26.00	5 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Edward Gabrielsen	29	m	single	do		"	Havanger	Norway	do		"	4.00	10 years	my home	no	no	no	good	no
19	Margit Svendsen	23.5	f	"	girl		Norway	Bergen	"	Phoenixville Penna		self	5.00	no	uncle L. Lunde	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sjeda Bjar	22.5	m	"	do		"	Hardanger	"	Stamtown Kansas		C. Bjar	\$5.00	no	do Bjar	no	no	no	good	no
21	Hakon Syvertsen	41	m	married	sailor		"	Harstad	"	Bklyn		self	\$4.00	12 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Carl Hansen	50.5	m	"	do		"	Harstad	"	do		do	5.00	8 years	no	no	no	no	good	no

22 135

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Norge*

270

ARRIVED.

11 19

1898

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I *J. E. Pedersen*, ^{2nd Officer} of the *Norge*,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *Sixteen* and that I have
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *Nov*
Henry Dordemich
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>wh</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	<i>Catigue</i>		"	"	"
19	"	<i>Norway</i>		"	"	"
20	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	"		"	"	"
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

of the *Norge*, employed by *James Thompson*, do
that I have had *22* years experience as a physician and
under the authority of *the University at Oslo*.
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. M. Hansen
Surgeon.

November 1899
Christiania

as the case may be.

ify that the number of emigrants
ifest at the time of certification
persons.

hand and seal at *Christiania*

A. D. 1899

Henry Dordemich
Consul of the United States

Christiania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. E. Pedersen, ^{2nd Officer} of the S/S Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Sixteen and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of November 1899
Henry Dordunich
 Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J. E. Pedersen
2nd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ch. Hansen Surgeon of the S/S Norge, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit Sixteen and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ch. Hansen
 Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Second day of November 1899



Henry Dordunich
 Consul of the United States at Christiania

Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to Sixteen persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 2nd day of Nov, A. D. 1899



Henry Dordunich
 Consul of the United States
Christiania

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Norge"

sailing from *Christiania*, *Nov 2^d 1897* Arriving at Port of

271

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Agot Andersen	31	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	New York	Husband & father	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sverre Andersen	3	M	Single	Boy	No	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	New York	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Kapen Loberg	21	F	Single	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	New York	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Charlotte Olsen	21	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Husband	\$2.00	New York	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Kylda Bergshim	27	F	Single	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	New York	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Elida Jorgensen	29	F	Single	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	New York	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Nelga Oksall	18	F	Single	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	New York	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Teker Olsen	25	M	Single	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	New York	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Anna Andersen	23	F	Single	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	New York	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
10	J. Lawrence	25	M	Single	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	New York	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Kylda Nordell	15	F	Single	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	New York	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Josfine Lewfmark	69	F	Widow	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	New York	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Jacob P. Johansen	29	M	Single	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	New York	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Alf C. Paulsen	21	M	Single	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	New York	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Rudolf Lindeberg	21	M	Single	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	New York	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No

15/1

Thies

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *N. E. Kihl*, Master of the *S. S. Norge*,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *four* and that I have
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious d.
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each e

Sworn to before me this *first* day of *Nov*
J. S. Lugenroeg
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

272

ARRIVED.

Nov 19th

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3	White	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Protestant	"
6	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	Protestant	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	White	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Protestant	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	White	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Protestant	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	Protestant	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	White	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	Protestant	"
16	"	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Protestant	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Norge*, *Pauling thru with* do
that I have had *years* experience as a physician and
under the authority of *the Medical College*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Chr. Hansen
Surgeon.

November 19th

at the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. E. Kihl, Master * of the S. S. Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit four and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

first day of November 1899

J. E. Lugenroth

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chr. Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. Norge, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit four and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Chr. Hansen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

first day of November 1899

J. E. Lugenroth

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Norge*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

November 1899

Arriving at Port of

189

273

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Charles O. Hedberg	14	male	single	workman	yes	Swedish	Umea	New York	Sweden	yes	my mother	\$10	no	mother Victoria Hedberg Box 175 Mt. Pleasant Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bert Persen	28	male	married	none	yes	Swedish	Umea	New York	Sweden	yes	myself	\$10	Refugee of the U. S. A.	1642	no	no	no	good	no
3	John P. Persen	27	male	single	none	yes	Swedish	Umea	New York	Sweden	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Alma H. Nordblom	19	female	single	none	yes	Swedish	Umea	New York	Sweden	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

42/2

Three

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

274

S. S. *Thorpe*ARRIVED. *Nov 19*

1898

Affidavit of the Master or Comr

I, *V. R. Kille*, Master * of the *S. S.*
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a pe
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *two* and that
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examina
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pass
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyga
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted u
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning ea

Sworn to before me this

first

day of

L. J. Engstrom

Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Pres.
2				Citizen		
3						
4	White	Finland	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Pres.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *S. S. Thorpe* * *Pauling* *therewith* do
that I have had *years* experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of *the Medical College*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
ers, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Chr. Hansen

Surgeon.

day of *November* 1898of the United States at *Apud*

ed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I N. R. Kihl, Master * of the S. S. Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit two and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

first day of November 1899

E. J. Jorgensen
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

N. R. Kihl
Master Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Chr. Hansen Surgeon of the S. S. Norge sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit two and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Chr. Hansen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

first day of November 1899

E. J. Jorgensen
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Norge* sailing from *Copenhagen, Denmark* 1st 189 *9* Arriving at Port of

189

275

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Gage Anders Olsen	18				waiter			Danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$13	no	arrived	321	no	no	good	no																			
2	Conrad Sandman	29				waiter			Danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$13	no	arrived	321	no	no	good	no																			
3																																									
4																																									
5																																									
6																																									
7																																									
8																																									
9																																									
10																																									
11																																									
12																																									
13																																									
14																																									
15																																									
16																																									
17																																									
18																																									
19																																									
20																																									
21																																									
22																																									
23																																									
24																																									
25																																									
26																																									
27																																									
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									

2
1

Above named two persons are shipped as stewardess and numbered on this articles, consequently not counted as passengers.

U. P. Council

133

Above named two persons are shipped as stewardess and numbered on this articles, consequently not counted as passengers.

U. P. Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Norge*

sailing from *Copenhagen* November 1st 1899 Arriving at Port of

189

275

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	<i>Rage Anders Olsen</i>	18				<i>waiter</i>			<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$13</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>assist</i>	<i>32/-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>with good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Conrad Sandman</i>	29				<i>waiter</i>			<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$13</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>assist</i>	<i>32/-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>with good</i>	<i>no</i>
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Above named two persons are shipped as stewardess and numbered on this articles, consequently not counted as passengers.

U. P. Consul

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Norge

276

ARRIVED, *November 19*, 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2		<i>Citizen</i>				
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

N. E. Kihl, Master of the S. S. Norge
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And the belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is

Sworn to before me this

first day of *November* 189*8*

C. E. Lusk
Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

on.

Norge * sailing thence with do
years experience as a physician and
of the *Medical College*
made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
physical condition of such passengers.

Chr. Hansen
Surgeon.

189*8*

begin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I N. E. Kihl, Master of the S. S. Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

first day of November 1899

J. C. Eugene

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

N. E. Kihl
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Chr Hansen Surgeon of the S. S. Norge * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Chr Hansen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

first day of November 1899

J. C. Eugene

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18

Form 100-
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-22-19-01,000)

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Reported to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. *Charge*

sailing from *Copenhagen, November 1st 1899*

Arriving at Port of

189

277

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	Anton Wilhelm Ernst Frandsen	18/9	m	single	labourer	yes yes	danish	Maribo, Denmark	New York	Marshall Minn	yes	myself	\$3	no	to my parents	no	no	good	no	
2	Jens Nielsen	24/1	m	single	labourer	yes yes	danish	Nborg	New York	Sacramento, Calif	yes	myself	\$30	no	to a acquaintance	no	no	good	no	
3	Hennik Viggo Laurits Andersen	16/4	m	single	smith	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Waterbury, Conn	yes	my mother	\$4	no	to my uncle, Petersen	no	no	good	no	
4	Hans Jørgen Juhl Rasmussen	17/3	m	single	labourer	yes yes	danish	Maribo, Denmark	New York	Turkey, Ind	yes	myself	\$3	no	to my brother	no	no	good	no	
5	Nicolaus Amalie Anna Hansen	19/1	f	single	servant	yes yes	danish	Odense	New York	Shenandoah, Va	no	myself	\$12	no	to my parents	no	no	good	no	
6	Bendt Høeg	32/	m	single	farmer	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my parents	no	no	good	no	
7	Erhard Høeg	26/	m	single	farmer	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my parents	no	no	good	no	
8	Hans Lauritzen	19/	m	single	labourer	yes yes	danish	Sundby, Denmark	New York	San Francisco, Calif	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my parents	no	no	good	no	
9	Mary Wilhelmine Lommenschein	45/	f	married	wife	yes yes	danish	Maribo, Denmark	New York	San Francisco, Calif	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my parents	no	no	good	no	
10	Nelly Lommenschein	23/	f	single	daughter	yes yes	danish	Maribo, Denmark	New York	San Francisco, Calif	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my parents	no	no	good	no	
11	Mary Lommenschein	17/	f	single	daughter	yes yes	danish	Maribo, Denmark	New York	San Francisco, Calif	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my parents	no	no	good	no	
12	Hans Nielsen	26/6	m	single	labourer	yes yes	danish	Maribo, Denmark	New York	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	\$13	no	to my brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	
13	Anders Johansen	26/	m	single	labourer	yes yes	danish	Maribo, Denmark	New York	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	\$13	no	to my brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	
14	Petra Petersen	37/	f	married	wife	yes yes	danish	Maribo, Denmark	New York	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	\$13	no	to my brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	
15	Hans Chr Winterfelt	31/10	m	single	child	yes yes	danish	Maribo, Denmark	New York	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	\$13	no	to my brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	
16	Jens Jensen	20/2	m	single	labourer	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Gayville, S.D	yes	myself	\$12	no	to my uncle	no	no	good	no	
17	Jens Jensen	21/5	m	single	labourer	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Gayville, S.D	yes	myself	\$12	no	to my uncle	no	no	good	no	
18	Kristen Hansen Sørensen	20/	m	single	labourer	yes yes	danish	Maribo, Denmark	New York	Gayville, S.D	yes	myself	\$12	no	to my uncle	no	no	good	no	
19	Carl Christian Jørgensen	15/	m	single	labourer	yes yes	danish	Maribo, Denmark	New York	Gayville, S.D	yes	myself	\$12	no	to my uncle	no	no	good	no	
20	Anna Nielsen	47/	f	married	wife	yes yes	danish	Maribo, Denmark	New York	Gayville, S.D	yes	myself	\$12	no	to my uncle	no	no	good	no	
21	Ferdinand Andreas Petersen	24/9	m	single	painter	yes yes	danish	Maribo, Denmark	New York	Omaha, Neb	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother	no	no	good	no	
22	Kaj Peter Bühl	20/	m	single	machinist	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother	no	no	good	no	
23	Hans Peter Alaa Bone	20/	m	single	machinist	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother	no	no	good	no	
24	Mathilde Josephine Jensen	25/	f	single	seamstress	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother	no	no	good	no	
25	Arthur Ehrlich	32/	m	single	agent	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother	no	no	good	no	
26	Christine	26/	f	single	wife	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother	no	no	good	no	
27	Laura Mariane Wells	24/	f	single	wife	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother	no	no	good	no	
28	Mary	14/	f	single	child	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother	no	no	good	no	
29	Lehsten & Kirstine Lauritzen	23/	f	single	servant	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 100-
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(No. 1-10-10-10-10)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18

...ered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. *Norge* sailing from *Copenhagen*, November 1st 1899. Arriving at Port of

189

277

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause
1	Antony Vilhelm Ernst Frandsen	18/4	m	single	labourer	yes yes	danish	Maribo, Denmark	New York	Marshall, Minn	yes	myself	\$3	no	to my parents	no	no	good	no	
2	Jens Nielsen	24/1	m			yes yes	danish	Niborg		Sacramento, Calif	yes	myself	\$3	no	to a acquaintance	no	no	good	no	
3	Hennik Nigge Raubert Andersen	16/4	m		smith	yes yes		Copenhagen		Waterbury, Conn	yes	my mother	\$4	no	to my uncle, Peterson	no	no	good	no	
4	Hans Jørgen Juhl Rasmussen	17/3	m		labourer	yes yes		Florsås, Denmark		Turin, Ital	yes	myself	\$7	no	to my brother	no	no	good	no	
5	Maren Mathine Amal Hansen	19/1	f		servant	yes yes		Odense		Shenandoah, Conn	no	myself	\$12	no	to my parents	no	no	good	no	
6	Benedt Hæg	32/1	m		carpenter	yes yes		Copenhagen		New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Ephraim Hæg	26/1	m		farmer	yes yes					yes	myself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Hans Lauritzen	19/1	m		labourer	yes yes		Sundby, Denmark		San Francisco, Calif	yes	myself	\$10	no	yes, Hans	no	no	good	no	
9	Mary Vilhelmine Somnenschein	45/1	f	married	wife										my husband U.S. citizen	no	no	good	no	
10	Nelly Somnenschein	23/1	f	single	daughter										my father	no	no	good	no	
11	Mary Somnenschein	17/1	f													no	no	good	no	
12	Hans Nielsen	26/6	m		labourer	yes yes	danish	Maribo, Denmark	New York	Conson, Ind	yes	myself	\$13	no	to my brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	
13	Axel Johansen	26/1	m			yes yes	danish	Florsås		St. Louis, Mo	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	
14	Petra Petersen	37/1	f	married	wife										to my husband from a visit in Denmark	no	no	good	no	
15	Hans Chr Winterfelt	3/10	m		child											no	no	good	no	
16	Jens Jensen	20/2	m	single	labourer	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Bayville, S.D	yes	Spensen	\$12	no	to my uncle	no	no	good	no	
17	Jens Spensen	21/5	m		maison	yes yes		Helsing, Denmark		St. Louis, Mo	yes	Spensen	\$5	no	to my sister	no	no	good	no	
18	Kristen Hanssen Petersen	20/1	m		labourer	yes yes		Oslo		Miller, Ind	yes	Kjehl	\$11	no	to my sister	no	no	good	no	
19	Carl Christian Jørgensen	15/1	m			yes yes		Sundby		Powers, Mich	yes	my father	\$10	no	to my father	no	no	good	no	
20	Anna Nielsen	47/1	f	married	wife										to my husband from a visit in Denmark	no	no	good	no	
21	Ferdinand Andreas Petersen	24/9	m	single	painter	yes yes	danish	Slæge, Denmark	New York	Omaha, Neb	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother	no	no	good	no	
22	Kay Peter Bühl	20/1	m		machinist	yes yes		Copenhagen		New York	yes	myself	\$13	no	to our cousin	no	no	good	no	
23	Hans Peter Hala Dorre	20/1	m		maison	yes yes					yes	myself	\$13	no	to our cousin	no	no	good	no	
24	Mathilde Josephine Jensen	35/1	f		seamstress	yes yes									to my father	no	no	good	no	
25	Arthur Ehrlich	32/1	m	married	agent										to my father	no	no	good	no	
26	Christine	26/1	f		wife										to my husband from a visit in Denmark	no	no	good	no	
27	Laura Mariane Wells	24/1	f		wife										to my husband U.S. citizen	no	no	good	no	
28	Mary	14/1	f		child											no	no	good	no	
29	Christian & Kristine Lauritzen	23/1	f	single	servant	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	father	\$5	no	to my brother-in-law and sister	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

278

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I N. E. Kille, Master * of the S. S. Norge,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex-
amination of each of the passengers named in the
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Twenty and that I have
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or in
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this

First day of November
1899
Consul of the United States at Portland

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S.

Norge

ARRIVED

November 19th, 1898

Avit of Surgeon.

m of the

S. S. Norge

that I have had

by and under the authority of

Pauling themselves do
years experience as a physician and

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ch. Hansen
Surgeon.

day of November 1899

United States at Portland

thereof, as the case may be.

SHEET	No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
			COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2		"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	"
3		"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	U.S.				
11		"	Denmark				
12		"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
13		"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	"
14		"	U.S. born				
15		"	Denmark				
16		"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Catholic				
26		"	Catholic				
27		"	Catholic				
28		"	U.S.				
29		"	Denmark				
30		"					

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I N. E. Kihl, Master * of the S. S. Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

first day of November 1899

J. C. Ingraham

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

N. E. Kihl
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Chr. Hansen Surgeon of the S. S. Norge sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

first day of November 1899

J. C. Ingraham

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

Chr. Hansen
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Form 1000.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Norge*

sailing from *Copenhagen*, November 1st 1899

Arriving at Port of

189

279

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Erik Westbacken</i>	19	m	single	laborer	yes	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Manistique, Mich</i>	yes	myself	\$8	no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Johannes Rabačka</i>	25	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$80	no	to my acquaintance	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Werner Amosson</i>	18	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	<i>Menominee, Mich</i>	yes	myself	\$12	no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Johan Rantala</i>	28	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	<i>Chicago, Ill</i>	yes	myself	\$12	no	to a acquaintance	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Edward Holmlund</i>	29	m	"	"	yes	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Johanna Ljungqvist</i>	29	f	married	wife	yes	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my husband	\$5	no	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Johan Alqvist</i>	31	m	"	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	no	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Niels Leonard</i>	27	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	no	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Otto Viktor</i>	5	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	no	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Carl Alfred Magnusson</i>	29	m	single	barber	yes	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my sister	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Mahlin Ljungsön</i>	26	f	"	servant	yes	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my sister	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Eda Ljungsön</i>	23	f	"	"	yes	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my sister	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Ellen Ljungsön</i>	24	f	"	"	yes	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my sister	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Robert Nelson</i>	11	m	boy	"	yes	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my mother	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Johan Backstrom</i>	48	m	single	smith	yes	"	"	"	<i>Philadelphia, Pa</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Sigvald Johansson</i>	16	m	"	servant	yes	"	"	"	<i>Kokomo, Ind</i>	yes	my father	\$3	no	to my father	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Karl A. Vik</i>	28	m	married	farmer	yes	"	"	"	<i>Dick, Miss</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my father-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Karl A. Vik</i>	23	f	"	wife	yes	"	"	"	<i>Dick, Miss</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my father-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Ivan</i>	2	m	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	no	no	to my father-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>John Larson</i>	40	m	"	laborer	yes	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Nilsson Christensen</i>	20	f	single	miss	yes	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no

20/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Norge*

sailing from *Copenhagen*, November 1st 1899

Arriving at Port of

189

279

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Errik Westerbäck</i>	19	m	single	laborer	yes no	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Manitowish</i>	yes	myself	\$8	no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Johannis Rabačka</i>	25	m	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$8	no	to my acquaintance	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Wimol Amosson</i>	18	m	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	<i>Manitowish</i>	yes	myself	\$12	no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Johan Pantala</i>	28	m	"	"	yes no	"	"	"	<i>Manitowish</i>	yes	myself	\$12	no	to a acquaintance	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Edward Holmlund</i>	29	m	"	"	yes no	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Manitowish</i>	yes	myself	\$12	no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Johanna Ljungqvist</i>	29	f	married	wife	yes yes	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Manitowish</i>	yes	my husband	\$5	no	to my husband	no	-	no	good	no
7	<i>Johan Alqvist</i>	31	m	"	child	no no	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Niels Leonard</i>	21	m	"	"	yes no	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$5	no	to our father	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Otto Viktor</i>	5	m	"	"	yes no	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$5	no	to our father	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Carl Alfred Magnusson</i>	29	m	single	pastry	yes yes	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Manitowish</i>	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Mathilda Spångson</i>	26	f	"	servant	yes yes	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Manitowish</i>	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my sister	no	-	no	good	no
12	<i>Ida Spångson</i>	23	f	"	"	yes yes	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Manitowish</i>	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my sister	no	-	no	good	no
13	<i>Ellen Persson</i>	34	f	"	servant	yes yes	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Manitowish</i>	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my sister	no	-	no	good	no
14	<i>Robert Nelson</i>	11	m	boy	"	yes yes	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Manitowish</i>	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my brother	no	-	no	good	no
15	<i>Johan Backström</i>	48	m	single	smith	yes yes	"	"	"	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother	no	-	no	good	no
16	<i>Saga Viktoria Johansdatter</i>	16	f	"	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	<i>Kokomo, Ind</i>	yes	my father	\$3	no	to my father	no	-	no	good	no
17	<i>Lars a Nik</i>	28	m	married	farmer	yes no	"	"	"	<i>Dick, Miss</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my father	no	-	no	good	no
18	<i>Karlina</i>	23	f	"	maid	yes yes	"	"	"	<i>Dick, Miss</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my father	no	-	no	good	no
19	<i>Ivan</i>	23	m	single	child	yes yes	"	"	"	<i>Dick, Miss</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my father	no	-	no	good	no
20	<i>John Larsen</i>	40	m	"	laborer	yes yes	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother	no	-	no	good	no
21	<i>Nilsen Christensen</i>	20	f	single	maid	yes yes	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother	no	-	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

280

ARRIVED

Nov 14

Surgeon.

189

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir
I N. E. Kehl Master of the S. S. Norge from
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit and that I have caused the Surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that a
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this

first

day of

November 1899

C. E. Ingemann

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lat
2						
3						
4						
5		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lat
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lat
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Lat
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
nd physical condition of such passengers.

Chr. Hansen
Surgeon.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I N. E. Kehl Master* of the S. S. Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

first day of November 1899

E. C. Engemann

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

N. E. Kehl Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Leh Hansen Surgeon of the S. S. Norge sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

first day of November 1899

E. C. Engemann

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

Leh Hansen Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Thorge*

sailing from *Copenhagen*, November 1st 1899

Arriving at Port of

189

281

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Isak Alomaki	22		m	single	labourer	yes	yes	finlandian	Finland	New York	Painesville, Ohio	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother	no	no	good	no	
2	Edvarda Erikola	22		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamondville, Mo	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my brother	no	no	good	no	
3	Matti Isak Wahlquist	22		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	Ashland, Ohio	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my cousin	Isak Savimäki	no	good	no	
4	Juho Alex Mannikko	22		m			yes	no	"	"	"	Fairport, Ohio	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my cousin	Eric Lehtela	no	good	no	
5	Isak Kavanen	28		m	married	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newcastle, Pa	yes	myself	yes	no	to my sister-in-law	Bar Baralon	no	good	no	
6	Laina	26		f		wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	no	187	no	Newcastle, Pa	no	no	good	no	
7	Aina	2		f	single	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	no		no		no	no	good	no	
8	Hilja	11		f			no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	no		no		no	no	good	no	
9	Albert Nyman	20		m		labourer	yes	yes	Swed	"	"	New Garden, Mass	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother	Edw. Nyman	no	good	no	
10	Anders Martola	17		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$20	no	to my wife	Martha	no	good	no	
11	Johan Klarck	20		m			yes	no	"	"	"	Worcester, Mass	yes	myself	\$10	no	to a acquaintance	Math. Hirs from Belmont	no	good	no	
12	Juho Alakurikka	27		m			yes	no	"	"	"	Calumet, Mich	yes	myself	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	slight weakness of forehead	
13	Isak Wärolle	22		m			yes	no	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$10	no	Juho Rahola	no	no	good	no	
14	Johan Wärorenmaa	25		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	Stone Creek, Conn	no	myself	\$11	no	to a acquaintance	no	no	good	no	
15	Wendela Kujanpää	21		f	married	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$8	no	to my husband	Joh. Kujanpää	no	good	no	
16	Lydia	1		f		child	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	no	no	in Stone Creek, Conn	no	no	good	no	
17	Wilhelm Kahila	22		m	single	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fort Williams, Ont	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Samela Perakamppe	19		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$18	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Isak Kahila	19		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$13	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Juho Anttila	23		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	Packman, Mich	yes	myself	\$13	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Eliaas Pailkonen	18		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	slight defects	
22	Juho Mieskonen	17		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Kustaa Ojala	51		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Otto Prakhinen	25		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$20	no	to my brother	Juho M.	no	good	no	
25	Karl Tälkämä	36		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Juho Saari	21		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	Pomona, Mich	yes	myself	\$6	no	to my brother	W. S.	no	good	no	
27	Alarik Oyhannu	24		m			yes	no	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Isak Perakamppe	17		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	Fort Williams, Ont	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Oskar Rantamäki	50		m			yes	no	"	"	"	Boston	yes	myself	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Karl Mäas	28		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	Peterman, Pa	yes	myself	\$10	no	to a acquaintance	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Norge

282

ARRIVED.

Nov.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	<i>Swedish</i>	"	"
10		"	"	<i>Swedish</i>	"	"
11		"	"	<i>Swedish</i>	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	<i>Swedish</i>	"	"
18		"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"
19		"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	<i>Swedish</i>	"	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

156

Nov. 17-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

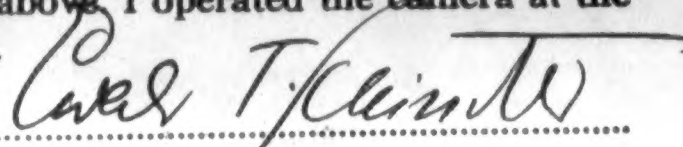
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 6 1944, 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 6 1944
Date


Camera Operator

